

#### Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

of the

#### **Jefferson Township School District**

Jefferson Township, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by

Jefferson Township School District Business Office

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

Let	ter of '	Transmittal	1
Org	ganizat	tional Chart	5
		Officials	
Co	nsultar	nts and Advisors	7
FINA	NCIA	L SECTION	8
Ind	epend	ent Auditors' Report	9
Red		Supplementary Information	
Bas	sic Fin	ancial Statements (Sections A. and B.)2	1
А.	Distri	ct-Wide Financial Statements2	2
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	3
	A-2	Statement of Activities	4
р	Eurod	Financial Statements	6
D.	гипа B-1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
			. /
	B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds	8
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	0
	20	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	0
	B-4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
	B-5	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net	-
	20	Position – Proprietary Funds	3
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
Notes	s to Ba	sic Financial Statements	5
Requ	ired St	upplementary Information7	4
L.	Schee	lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions7	'5
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability- Public Employees Retirement System	
	тэ	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	
		1 5 5	
	L-3	Schedule of State Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District -	
	т л	Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	L-4		0
	L-5	Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability/ Attributable to the District and Related Ratios	0
	Neter		
	inotes	to Required Supplementary Information	U

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023</u> (Continued)

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	
	C-3 Required Supplementary Information – Budget Comparison Schedule	
	2 5 Required Supprementary intermation Dauger comparison seneaute intermediate	
Othe	er Supplementary Schedules (DI.)	
D.	School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	103
E.	1	104
	E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue	105
	Fund – Budgetary Basis E-2 Preschool Education Aid Budgetary Basis	
	E-2 Preschool Education Aid Budgetary Basis	109
F.	Capital Projects Fund	110
	F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –	
	Budgetary Basis F-1a Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	111
	Upgrading of Existing Facilities	112
	opgruuning of Existing Fuentices	112
G.	Proprietary Funds	113
	Enterprise Fund	
	G-1 Statement of Net Position	
	G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	
	G-3 Statement of Cash Flows	116
H.	Fiduciary Activities (Not Applicable)	117
I.	Long-Term Liabilities	118
	I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	
	I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Financed Purchases	120
	I-3 Schedule of Obligations Under Leases (Not Applicable)	
	I-4 Schedule of Obligations Under Subscription-Based Information Technology	
	Arrangements (Not Applicable)	101
	I-5 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	121
J.	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
	Statistical Schedules	
	J-1 Net Position by Component	123
	J-2 Changes in Net Position	124
	J-3 Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	
	J-4 Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	
	J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	
	J-6 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	
	<ul><li>J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates</li><li>J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers</li></ul>	
	J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······1.3-T

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023</u> (Continued)

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	135
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	136
	J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	137
		Legal Debt Margin Information	
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	139
	J-15	Principal Employers	140
	J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	141
	J-17		
	J-18	School Building Information	
		Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	
		Insurance Schedule	
K.	SINC	GLE AUDIT SECTION	146
	K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	147
	K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08	
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
	K-4	Schedule of Expenditures State Awards	
	K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Federal and State Awards	
	K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	158
	K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION UNAUDITED



#### Jefferson Township Board of Education

31 State Route 181, Lake Hopatcong, NJ 07849 Phone: (973) 663-5782 Fax: (973) 663-5004 <u>www.jefftwp.org</u>

Superintendent of Schools Jeanne Howe JHowe@Jefftwp.org Assistant Superintendent of Schools Roger Jinks, Jr. <u>RJinks@Jefftwp.org</u> Business Administrator Rita Oroho Giacchi <u>RGiacchi@Jefftwp.org</u>

October 10, 2023

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Jefferson Township, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Jefferson Township School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Jefferson Township Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, is included in the single audit section of this report.

<u>1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Jefferson Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Jefferson Township School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2022-23 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2,529 students, which is a decrease of 52 students from the previous year's enrollment.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Page 2 October 10, 2023

#### 2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The Jefferson Township Public School District continues to maintain excellent fiscal accountability. Working within financial constraints, the District offered students various honors and advanced curriculum courses, expanded its technology literacy, security initiatives and continued to upgrade its infrastructure. District educational facilities benefit from team cleaning, and maintenance staff possess key technical skills, greatly reducing the need to outsource many repairs and improvement projects.

Shared services continue to result in efficiencies, such as bulk purchasing and transportation jointures. Additionally, the District and Township share multiple services, including: snow removal, computerized vehicle maintenance, recycling, excavation projects, paving/pothole repair, sewer treatment plant management and fuel.

The State of New Jersey revised the Aid funding formula in July of 2018. As a result, the district experienced a reduction of \$1,193,000 during the 2019-2020 school year; \$2,252,000 during the 2020-2021 school year; \$2,791,524 during the 2021-2022 school year; and \$2,640,283 during the 2022-2023 school year. New Jersey plans to adjust State Aid incrementally through the 2024-2025 school year. Based upon the most recent state aid notice, the district expects the total reduction will be approximately \$11,500,000 on an annual basis. The rationale for the adjustments is tied to enrollment. As a result, administration and the Board of Education members have been scrupulously identifying potential areas of efficiencies and simultaneously begun to identify additional revenue sources.

The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet future challenges.

#### 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

In recognition of the need to maintain the facilities infrastructure for improvements which cannot be accommodated within the general fund budget, the district conducted a special election in October 2018 to ask residents to authorize a bond sale to make needed improvements to school buildings, which on average are 50 years old and in need of upgrades. The Community fully supported the referendum. Phase 1 of identified improvement projects was completed during the summer of 2019 and Phase 2 continued during the summer of 2020, although progress was somewhat impeded by the COVID-19 pandemic. The improvements completed during the summer of 2020 included the addition of security vestibules at the high school, middle school and two elementary schools, a bathroom renovation at the high school and various door replacements. During the summer of 2021, asbestos flooring was abated in various classrooms throughout the district and the intercom system was upgraded at the high school. During the 2022-2023 year, a project to upgrade the HVAC system in the middle school media center was completed and work got underway on a replacement of the fire alarm system at the high school. The remaining funds are expected to be exhausted during the 2023-2024 school year.

During the 2022-2023 school year, the district applied for and received Preschool Expansion Aid ("PEA"). This funding is provided by the State of New Jersey and enables districts to offer general education preschool to 3 and 4-year-old children residing in Jefferson Township free of charge. The first PEA classrooms were opened on January 3, 2023 and the program is expected to continue to expand through 2024-2025 until the full universe of students can be accommodated. As the program expands the amount of funding received is expected to increase as well.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Page 3 October 10, 2023

#### 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal awards and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### 5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and/or assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2023.

#### 6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

#### 7) CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Page 4 October 10, 2023

#### 8) RISK MANAGEMENT:

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. The Board oversees risk management for the District. A schedule of insurance coverage can be found on Exhibit J-20.

#### 9) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board's finance committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and the New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The independent auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.

#### 10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Jefferson Township School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

#### Respectfully submitted,

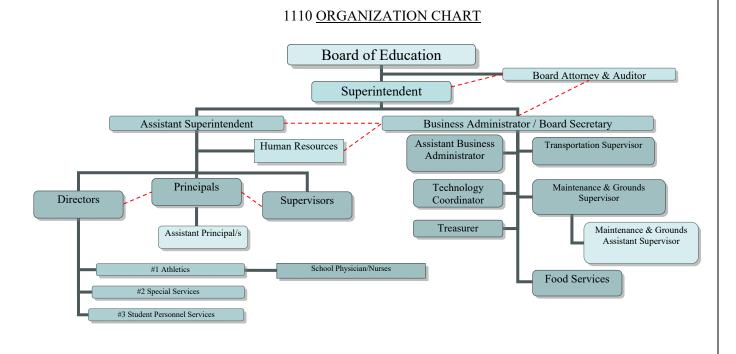
Superintendent

Business Administrator

### POLICY

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### Administration 1110/Page 1 of 1 ORGANIZATION CHART







#### Township of Jefferson Board of Education Lake Hopatcong, NJ Roster of Officials June 30, 2023

Members of the Board of Education		Term Expires
Mrs. Stacey Poulas	President	12/31/2023
Mrs. Adele Wildermuth	Vice President	12/31/2025
Mr. Jaime Grater	Board Member	12/31/2025
Mrs. Amy Gould	Board Member	12/31/2024
Mr. Christopher Natale	Board Member	12/31/2024
Mrs. Diane Perez	Board Member	12/31/2023
Mrs. Jill Small	Board Member	12/31/2023
Mr. Michael Stewart	Board Member	12/31/2025
Mr. Dylan Terpstra	Board Member	12/31/2024

#### **Other Officials**

Mrs. Jeanne Howe, Superintendent

Mr. Roger Jinks, Jr., Assistant Superintendent

Mrs. Rita Oroho Giacchi, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Mr. William Eagen, Treasurer

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

#### **Bond Counsel**

McManimon & Scotland, LLC Newark, New Jersey 07102

Wilentz, Goldman, & Spitzer, PA 90 Woodbridge Center Drive, Ste. 900 Woodbridge, NJ 07095

#### **Audit Firm**

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, New Jersey 07856-1320

#### Attorney

Cleary Giacobbe Alfieri & Jacobs, LLC 169 Ramapo Valley Road Upper Level 105 Oakland, NJ 07436

#### **Insurance Agent**

The Morville Agency 55 Newton Sparta Road, #102 Newton, NJ 07860

Brown and Brown Benefit Advisors 56 Roseland Avenue, Suite 220 Roseland, NJ 07068

#### **Official Depository**

Lakeland Bank

FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ

973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Lake Hopatcong New Jersey

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Jefferson Township School District (the "District"), in the County of Morris, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Page 2

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control–related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-retirement schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes, and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, are required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Page 3

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 10, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

October 10, 2023 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond A Sarinelli Raymond Sarinelli

Rat/mond Sarinelli Licensed Public School Accountant #2549 Certified Public Accountant

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

This section of Jefferson Township School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *district-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the district-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services.
- *Notes to the basic financial statements* provide additional information essential to a full understanding of district wide and fund financial statements.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

#### Figure A-1

#### Organization of Jefferson Township School District's Financial Report

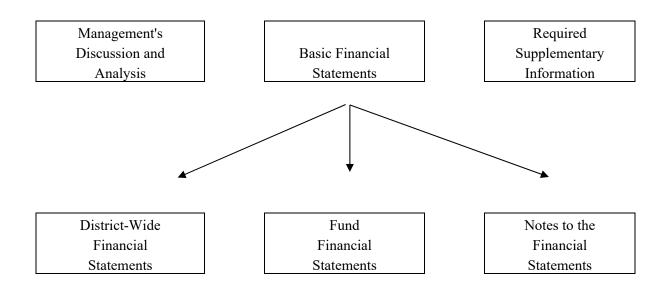


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

#### Figure A-2

		Fund Financial	Statements
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds
Scope	Entire District	The activities of the District that are not proprietary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services
Required Financial Statements	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of activities</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Balance sheet</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenditures, andchanges in fund balances</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position</li> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul>
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, deferred outflow of resources, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets, lease assets, subscription assets, or long-term liabilities are included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

#### Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### District-wide Statements

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service is included here.

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term liabilities) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. *Internal service funds* (the other kind of proprietary fund) report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities.
- *Notes to the basic financial statements*: The notes provide information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

#### Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

*Net Position.* The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a District's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

#### Figure A-3 Condensed Statement of Net Position

	Government	Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	ool District	Percentage
	2022/2023	2021/2022	2022/2023	2021/2022	2022/2023	2021/2022	Change
Current and							
Other Assets	\$ 13,506,064	\$ 15,177,163	\$ 366,606	\$412,411	\$ 13,872,670	\$ 15,589,574	
Capital Assets, Net	63,499,268	60,109,646	191,991	115,227	63,691,259	60,224,873	
Total Assets	77,005,332	75,286,809	558,597	527,638	77,563,929	75,814,447	2.26%
Deferred Outflows							
of Resources	2,569,363	2,393,524			2,569,363	2,393,524	6.84%
Long-Term							
Liabilities	32,323,268	31,505,961			32,323,268	31,505,961	
Other Liabilities	2,747,183	2,405,131	74,129	119,820	2,821,312	2,524,951	
Total Liabilities	35,070,451	33,911,092	74,129	119,820	35,144,580	34,030,912	3.17%
Deferred Inflows							
of Resources	3,247,899	7,369,650			3,247,899	7,369,650	-126.91%
Net Position:							
Net Investment in							
Capital Assets	44,996,647	40,395,818	191,991	115,227	45,188,638	40,511,045	
Restricted	6,522,933	10,598,552	,	,	6,522,933	10,598,552	
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(10,263,235)	(14,594,779)	292,477	292,591	(9,970,758)	(14,302,188)	
Total Net Position	\$ 41,256,345	\$ 36,399,591	\$ 484,468	\$407,818	\$ 41,740,813	\$ 36,807,409	11.82%

*Changes in Net Position.* The District's *combined* net position was \$41,844,261 on June 30, 2023, an increase of \$4,933,404 more than the year before. (See Figure A-3). The net position of the governmental activities increased \$4,856,754 and the net position of the business-type activities increased \$76,650 (See Figure A-4).

#### Figure A-4 Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

	Goverr Acti	nmental vities	Busines Acti	• •		School strict	Total Percentage
	2022/2023	2021/2022	2022/2023	2021/2022	2022/2023	2021/2022	Change
Revenue:							
Program Revenue:							
Charges for Services	\$ 970,624	\$ 911,152	\$ 818,626	\$ 167,817	\$1,789,250	\$ 1,078,969	
Operating Grants and Contributions	23,434,725	24,913,052	562,498	1,529,477	23,997,223	26,442,529	
General Revenue:							
Property Taxes	48,323,953	47,359,727			48,323,953	47,359,727	
Unrestricted Federal and State Aid	281,904	272,080			281,904	272,080	
Other	632,474	261,055	8,466	343	640,940	261,398	_
Total Revenue	73,643,680	73,717,066	1,389,590	1,697,637	75,033,270	75,414,703	-0.51%
Expenses:							
Instruction	37,399,596	36,431,395			37,399,596	36,431,395	
Pupil and Instruction Services	12,871,469	12,402,185			12,871,469	12,402,185	
Administrative and Business	6,327,653	6,442,512			6,327,653	6,442,512	
Maintenance and Operations	6,485,075	6,721,134			6,485,075	6,721,134	
Transportation	4,561,327	4,123,210			4,561,327	4,123,210	
Other	1,141,806	1,042,584	1,312,940	1,480,760	2,454,746	2,523,344	_
Total Expenses	68,786,926	67,163,020	1,312,940	1,480,760	70,099,866	68,643,780	2.12%
Increase in Net Position	\$ 4,856,754	\$ 6,554,046	\$ 76,650	\$ 216,877	\$4,933,404	\$ 6,770,923	-27.14%

#### Governmental Activities

Maintaining existing programs and the provision of a multitude of special programs and services for students with special needs place great demands on the District's resources. In recent years retiring teachers are being replaced by teachers of less experience. Such changes have generated salary savings, but these have not been sufficient enough to offset increased special education programs and increased health benefit costs.

Careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. Among the many significant cost saving items during the year were:

• Increased use of federal funds for tuition and related service cost savings.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs).

The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

#### Figure A-5 Net Cost of Governmental Activities

	Total Cost	of Services	Net Cost o	f Services
	2022/2023	2021/2022	2022/2023	2021/2022
Instruction	\$ 37,399,596	\$ 36,431,395	\$ 18,873,286	\$16,750,402
Pupil and Instruction Services	12,871,469	12,402,185	10,322,478	9,809,658
Administrative and Business	6,327,653	6,442,512	5,214,623	5,258,353
Maintenance and Operations	6,485,075	6,721,134	5,425,836	5,542,485
Transportation	4,561,327	4,123,210	3,403,548	2,935,334
Other	1,141,806	1,042,584	1,141,806	1,042,584
	\$ 68,786,926	\$ 67,163,020	\$ 44,381,577	\$41,338,816

#### **Business-Type** Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activity increased by \$76,650. (Refer to Figure A-4). The factor contributing to this result was:

• District sales were back to pre-pandemic levels. The increase is slightly down from the prior year due to the increasing cost of the supply chain.

#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's financial position remains relatively stable. Salaries of staff have increased by prior year negotiated agreements and health benefits contributions continue to increase steadily. The District continues to manage the fund balance to encourage stability in future year's budgets, particularly in light of the ongoing implementation of S-2 and the District's anticipated loss of State Aid.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget as needed. Notably, district schools returned to a normal operating schedule during the course of the 2022-2023 school year. Additionally, due to changes in enrollment, the Milton school was closed and there was a restructuring of grades among the other elementary schools. The Cozy Lake and Ellen T. Briggs Elementary Schools house PK through grade 1 and the Arthur Stanlick and White Rock Elementary Schools house grades 2 through 5.

#### Capital Asset and Long Term Liabilities Administration

#### Figure A-6

#### **Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)**

	Governmer	nt Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	ool District	Percentage
	2022/2023	2021/2022	2022/2023	2021/2022	2022/2023	2021/2022	Change
Land	¢ 002 270	\$ 883.279			¢ 002 270	\$ 883.279	
Land	\$ 883,279	\$ 883,279			\$ 883,279	\$ 883,279	
Construction in Progress	10,441,960	9,209,273			10,441,960	9,209,273	
Buildings and							
<b>Building Improvements</b>	43,670,017	42,457,541			43,670,017	42,457,541	
Furniture, Machinery and							
Equipment	8,504,012	7,559,553	\$191,991	\$115,227	8,696,003	7,674,780	
	\$63,499,268	\$60,109,646	\$191,991	\$115,227	\$63,691,259	\$60,224,873	5.76%

The depreciation factored into the governmental activities and the business-type activities for the fiscal year 2022-2023 was \$1,397,130 and \$33,795, respectively.

#### Long-Term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had 17,325,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding – a reduction of 2,030,000 from last year – as shown in Figure A-7. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 8 to the Basic Financial Statements.)

#### Figure A-7 Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

			Percentage
	Total Sch	nool District	Change
	2022/2023	2021/2022	2022/2023
General Obligation Bonds (Financed			
with Property Taxes)	\$ 17,325,000	\$ 19,355,000	
Unamortized Bond Premium	229,219	275,063	
Financed Purchases Payable	1,803,249	1,109,582	
Net Pension Liability	12,300,823	10,109,513	
Compensated Absences Payable	664,977	656,803	
	\$ 32,323,268	\$ 31,505,961	2.59%

#### Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future. Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated state and federal aid, as well as increasing salaries and related benefit costs.

While many factors influence the District's future, the availability of funding for special education needs will have the most impact on educational and fiscal decision making in the future.

#### Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office, Robert F. Drummond Building, 31 Route 181, Lake Hopatcong, New Jersey 07849.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 9,270,691	\$ 247,680	\$ 9,518,371
Receivables from Other Governments	756,204	64,333	820,537
Other Receivables	54,345	18,237	72,582
Internal Balances	(21,435)	21,435	
Inventory		14,921	14,921
Restricted Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,446,259		3,446,259
Capital Assets:			
Sites (Land)	883,279		883,279
Construction in Progress	10,441,960		10,441,960
Depreciable Buildings and Building Improvements			
and Furniture, Machinery and Equipment	52,174,029	191,991	52,366,020
Total Assets	77,005,332	558,597	77,563,929
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Amount on Refunding	625,628		625,628
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	1,943,735		1,943,735
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,569,363		2,569,363
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable	2,635,821	54,364	2,690,185
Accrued Interest Payable	82,655		82,655
Unearned Revenue	28,707	19,765	48,472
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	2,622,585		2,622,585
Due Beyond One Year	29,700,683		29,700,683
Total Liabilities	35,070,451	74,129	35,144,580
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	3,247,899		3,247,899
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,247,899		3,247,899
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	44,996,647	191,991	45,188,638
Restricted for:	<u> </u>	- )	-,,
Debt Service	29,535		29,535
Capital Projects	2,749,862		2,749,862
Maintenance	242,661		242,661
Unemployment Compensation	655,742		655,742
Scholarships	41,984		41,984
Student Activities	249,050		249,050
Excess Surplus	2,554,099		2,554,099
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(10,263,235)	292,477	(9,970,758)
Total Net Position	\$ 41,256,345	\$ 484,468	\$ 41,740,813

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

Exhibit A-2 1 of 2

Net (Expense) Revenue and

## JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

					Droman	Drogram Revenue			Ę	Changes in Net Position	
					1 108141	TI IVE VEILUE			77	auges III Ivel I Usiu	011
			Cha	Charges for	0 J	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and	-	Governmental	Business-type	
Functions/Programs		Expenses	Se	Services	Con	Contributions	Contributions	ons	Activities	Activities	Total
Govvernmente] Activitiee.											
JOVELIIIIEIItät ACUVIIIES. Instruction:											
Remistration.	ø	JE 677 666			J	17 667 778		÷	(13 065 388)		\$ (13 965 388)
sugurat Saaatiin Aaaatiaa	9	0,021,000 0 160 560	6		÷	12,000,21 1006 277		÷			
Special Education		000,001,8	•	422,122		4,900,5/2			(000,768,2)		(2,832,000)
Other Special Instruction		1,665,545				362,011			(1, 303, 534)		(1, 303, 534)
Other Instruction		945,825				173,527			(772, 298)		(772, 298)
Support services:											
Tuition		2,593,614							(2,593,614)		(2,593,614)
Student & Instruction Related Services		10,277,855		548,502		2,000,489			(7, 728, 864)		(7, 728, 864)
General Administrative Services		1,464,663				188,357			(1,276,306)		(1,276,306)
School Administrative Services		3,094,769				924,673			(2, 170, 096)		(2, 170, 096)
Central Services		1,407,031							(1,407,031)		(1,407,031)
Administrative Information Technology		361,190							(361, 190)		(361, 190)
Plant Operations and Maintenance		6,485,075				1,059,239			(5,425,836)		(5,425,836)
Pupil Transportation		4,561,327				1,157,779			(3,403,548)		(3,403,548)
Interest on Long-Term Debt		501,568							(501, 568)		(501, 568)
Unallocated Depreciation		470,009							(470,009)		(470,009)
Capital Outlay		94,542							(94, 542)		(94, 542)
Transfer to Charter School		75,687							(75,687)		(75,687)
Total Governmental Activities		68,786,926		970,624		23,434,725	\$	-0-	(44,381,577)	-0-	(44,381,577)

		<u>-</u> <u>-</u> <u>-</u>	JEFFEH FOR THI	SON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE	ISHIP S IT OF A EAR EN	JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES OR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	<u>ICT</u> 2023						2 of 2	
					Prog	Program Revenue				Net	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	iue and sition		
Functions/Programs		Expenses	5	Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	l nd ions	Gov A	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total	
Business-Type Activities: Food Service	\$	1,312,940	S	818,626	÷	562,498					\$ 68,184	÷	68,184	
Total Business-Type Activities		1,312,940		818,626		562,498					68,184		68,184	
Total Primary Government	S	70,099,866	S	1,789,250	S	23,997,223	\$	-0-	\$	(44,381,577)	68,184	.	(44,313,393)	
		General Revenues: Taxes:	nues:											
		Property Ta	xes, Le	Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net	eral Pur	poses, Net				46,076,512			46,076,512	
		Taxes Levie	ed for L	Taxes Levied for Debt Service						2,247,441			2,247,441	
		Federal and State Aid not Restricted	tate Ai	d not Restrict	ed 	Y				281,904			281,904	
		Miscellaneous Income	ipitat at s Incon	lu Malluchan Ie	ce Vese	merest on Capital and Mannenance Reserve Accounts Miscellaneous Income				570,459	8,466		578,925	
		Total General Revenue	Reven	ue						49,238,331	8,466		49,246,797	
		Change in Net Position	let Posi	tion						4,856,754	76,650	_	4,933,404	
	Net	Net Position - Beginning	ing					-		36,399,591	407,818		36,807,409	
	Net	Net Position - Ending	50						S	41,256,345	\$ 484,468	÷	41,740,813	

Exhibit A-2

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

ASSET         Intergenermination         Intergenermination <thintergenermination< th="">         Intergenermination<th></th><th></th><th>General Fund</th><th></th><th>Special Revenue Fund</th><th></th><th>Capital Projects Fund</th><th>5</th><th>Debt Service Fund</th><th>G</th><th>Total overnmental Funds</th></thintergenermination<>			General Fund		Special Revenue Fund		Capital Projects Fund	5	Debt Service Fund	G	Total overnmental Funds
bitsgewarmential Accounts Receivable - State         678,091	ASSETS										
lab:grounded         77,513         77,513         77,513           binding description         74,345         77,513         77,513           binding description         74,345         74,345         74,345           services (Can ado Cab Equivalents         1,152,522         211,044         34,442,398         34,435           Tool Asses         \$12,202,175         \$3,64,547         \$6,690,85         9,89,033         \$13,275,478           LABMELTISE AND FUND BLALANCES         LabMELTISE         LabMELTISE         223,378         \$1,32,551           LabMELTISE AND FUND BLALANCES         LabMELTISE         223,378         \$1,32,551           LabMELTISE AND FUND BLALANCES         LabMELTISE         22,002,175         \$1,02,010           Total LabMELTISE AND FUND BLALANCES         LabMELTISE         22,002,100         22,002,100           Total LabMELTISE AND FUND BLALANCES         LabMELTISE         22,002,100		\$	8,649,313			\$	615,221	\$	6,157	\$	9,270,691
Instrume Recovable       194.001	Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable - State		678,691								678,691
Observiced       54.345	-			\$	77,513						
Retricted Cash and Cash Equivalents       1,152,223       291,034			,						23,378		
Total Assets         \$ 12,702.175         \$ 484,847         \$ 615,221         \$ 20,255         \$ 13,715,478           LABULITIES AND FUND BALANCES         Libbilities					201.024						
LABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Labilities Accurate Spable Accurate Spable Interfand Pspable 21,435 2,460 21,435 2,360 23,378 20,944 20,944 20,901 Total Labilities 1,459,560 180,961 122,181 1,762,702 Ford Labilities 1,459,560 180,961 122,181 1,762,702 Ford Balances 12,255,522 Capital Reserve Accurat 242,661 100,061 242,561 242,561 242,561 242,561 242,561 242,561 249,050 249,		e				¢	(15 221	¢	20.525	e.	
Labilities:       1,418,780       \$       0,998       \$       9,803       \$       1,524,551         Accounts Pyophe       19,345       9,362       21,337       \$       1,524,557         Tool Labilities       149,346       9,362       122,181       7,62,702         Restricted for:       2,256,522       2,256,522       2,256,522       2,256,522         Copial Reserve Account       2,266,61       1,22,181       1,62,712         Unemptoyme Composition       6,65,742       6,65,742       6,65,742         Excess Supplies 2025-024       1,64,2011       1,64,2011       1,64,2011         Subsequent Year's Expenditions       1,203,8040       41,984       1,93,440         Subsequent Year's Expenditions       1,204,015       11,922,776       2,900,000         Excurrence of the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:       1,928,994       1,928,994		2	12,/02,1/5	\$	308,347	3	613,221	\$	29,535	2	13,/13,4/8
Accounts Papable       \$         1.418.700       \$         \$            9.8033       \$            1.224.541       233.378       239.441       239.707         Total Liabilities       1.9459       9.562       23.378       28.803       \$            1.224.541       239.707         Total Liabilities       1.4459.660       180.961       122.181       1.762.702         Fund Balances:											
Interfund Pagiale       21,435       164,601       23,378       209,414         Unammed Revenue       19,245       9,362       23,378       209,414         Total Liabilities       1,49,960       180,961       122,181       1,782,702         Fund Liabilities       1,49,960       180,961       122,181       1,782,702         Fund Liabilities       1,49,960       180,961       122,181       242,662         Capital Reserve Account       242,661       242,661       242,661         Unemployment Compensation       655,742       655,742       655,742         Excess Surplus 2023-2024       1,662,911       1,662,911       1,662,911         Excess Surplus 2023-2024       1,662,911       1,662,911       1,662,911         Excess Surplus 2023-2024       2,900,000       249,050       249,050         Capital Projects       41,984       5       29,0355         Subsequent Year's Expenditures       2,900,000       22,900,000       2,900,000         Encountements       1,230,489       1,230,489       1,230,489         Unasigned/(Defici)       1,142,462       1013,4485       29,0305         Total Fund Balances       5       1,270,276       5       615,221       5       29,335<		\$	1,418,780	\$	6,998	\$	98,803			\$	1,524,581
Total Liabilities       1.459,560       180,961       122,181       1.762,702         Fund Balances:       Restricted for:       2.256,822       2.256,822       2.266,822         Maintenance Reserve Account       2.256,822       2.266,821       1.662,911       1.662,911         Locase Surplus 2023-2024       1.662,911       1.662,911       1.662,911       1.662,911         Locase Surplus 2023-2024       891,188       29,535       29,535       29,535       29,535         Schulerships       41,984       5       29,535       29,535       29,535       29,535       12,20,489       1220,489<	-		21,435		164,601		23,378				209,414
Fund Balances:       Retricted for:       2,256,822       2,256,822         Capial Restre Account       242,661       242,661       242,661         Unempleyment Compension       655,742       655,742       655,742         Excess Surplus 2023-2024       1,662,211       1,662,211       1,662,211         Excess Surplus 2023-2025       801,188       249,059       41,984       5       29,535       41,564         Stobloarships       41,984       5       29,535       41,564       249,059       249,059       493,040       493,040       493,040       493,040       493,040       249,059       1,230,849       1,952,776       Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       5       1,2,702,175       5       368,547       5       61,5221       5       29,535       1,952,776       Total Liabilities on the funds.       63,499,268       Accrued Inshifty for interest on long-term detty is not date and payable in the current period and is not reported as a liability	Unearned Revenue		19,345		9,362						28,707
Retricted for:         2,256,822         22,56,822         22,56,822         242,661         242,651         242,6551         242,651         242,651<	Total Liabilities		1,459,560		180,961		122,181				1,762,702
Capital Reserve Account       2256,822       2266,822         Maintesance Reserve Account       242,661       342,661         Unemployment Compensation       655,742       655,742         Excess Surphs 2023-2024       1,662,911       11,662,911         Excess Surphs 2023-2025       891,188       891,88       891,88         Debt Service       29,535       29,535       29,535         Scholarships       41,984       41,984       41,984         Studeen Activities       249,050       493,040       29,0000         Capital Projects       493,040       1,230,849       1,230,849         Unassigned!       1,402,442       (103,448)       1,230,849       1,230,849         Unassigned!/Deficit)       1,402,442       (103,448)       2,95,355       11,952,776         Total Fund Balances       \$ 12,702,175       \$ 366,547       \$ 615,221       \$ 2,95,355         Ansounts Reported for Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.       (22,265)       (23,499,268         Accrued Liability for interest to long-term debt is not due and payable       (22,219)       (25,628         Bend issume periodit and is not reported as a revenue in the Governmental       (22,219)       (22,2219)         Total Liability											
Maintenance Reserve Account       242,661       242,661         Unemployment Compensation       655,742       1.662,911         Excess Simplis 2023-2024       1.662,911       1.662,911         Excess Simplis 2024-2025       891,188       991,183         Debt Service       29,035       29,535         Scholarships       249,050       29,030         Capital Projects       493,040       493,040         Assigned:       2,200,000       2,200,000         Encumbrances       1.220,849       1.220,849         Unassigned(Deficit)       1.102,425       187,556       493,040       29,535         Total Fund Balances       1.1242,615       187,556       493,040       29,535         Total Fund Balances       1.20,849			2 256 822								2 256 822
Unemployment Compensation       655.742       665.742         Excess Surphis 2023-2024       1,662.911       1.662.911         Debt Service       29.535       29.535         Schulamitys       41,984       29.080         Student Activities       249,050       29.9000         Capital Projects       493,040       29.9000         Excumbrances       1.230,849       1.230,849         Unassigned/Unasigned/Unasigned/Unassigned/Unassigned/Unassigned/Unasigne	•										
Excess Surplus 2023-2024       1.662.911       1.662.911         Excess Surplus 2024-2025       891,188       5       29,535         Scholanships       41,984       41,984         Student Activities       249,050       493,040       249,050         Capital Projects       290,000       20,000,00       290,040       493,040         Assigned       1,208,494       1.230,849       1.230,849       1.230,849         Unassigned (Deficit)       1,402,442       (103,448)       1.298,994       1.230,849         Total Fund Balances       11,242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535       11,952,776         Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       11,242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535       11,952,776         Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       11,242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535       11,952,776         Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       11,242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535       11,952,776         Announts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Postion (A-1) are Different Because:       (63,499,268       (63,499,268       (62,655)         Deferred Anount on Refunding costs are reported as a liability in the funds.       (22,219)       (22,20,92)       (22,219)											
Deft Service       \$ 29,535       29,535         Scholarships       249,050       249,050         Capital Projects       249,050       249,050         Subsequent Verif Expenditures       2,900,000       2,200,000         Encembrances       1,230,849       1,230,849         Unassigned/(Deficit)       1,402,442       (103,448)       1,298,994         Total Fund Balances       1,1242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535         Total Fund Balances       \$ 12,702,175       \$ 368,547       \$ 615,221       \$ 29,535         Total Fund Balances       \$ 12,702,175       \$ 368,547       \$ 615,221       \$ 29,535         Anounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:       63,499,268       63,499,268         Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a fability in the funds.       (82,655)         Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as a revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.       (22,200,823)         Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       (22,200,823)         Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Gover											
Scholarships       41,984       41,984         Student Activities       249,050       493,040       493,040         Assigned:       249,050       493,040       493,040         Studequent Vear's Expenditures       2,900,000       1,230,849       1,230,849         Unassigned(lOeficit)       1,402,442       (103,448)       1,230,849         Total Fund Balances       1,1242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535         Total Fund Balances       5,12,702,175       5,368,547       5,615,221       5,29,535         Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       5,12,702,175       5,368,547       5,615,221       5,29,535         Announts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:       (82,655)       615,221       5,29,535         Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.       (82,655)       63,499,268         Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a liability in the funds.       (229,219)         Deferred Annout on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of expenditure.       (229,219)         The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds:       (229,	Excess Surplus 2024-2025		891,188								891,188
Student Activities       249,050       493,040       493,040         Assigned:       2,900,000       1,230,849       1,230,849       1,230,849         Unassigned(Deficit)       1,402,442       (103,448)       1,230,849       1,230,849         Total Fund Balances       11,242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535       11,952,776         Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       5       12,702,175       5       368,547       5       615,221       5       29,535         Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:       63,499,268       63,499,268       63,499,268         Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a revenue in the Governmental funds in the year of receipt.       (229,219)       (229,219)         The VP Pension Liability for PIERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds:       (12,300,823)       (229,219)         The VP Pension Liability for betters an out reported in the Governmental Funds:       (229,219)       832,495       (3,247,899)         Long-term liabilities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       (12,300,823)       (3,247,899)       (3,247,899)         Long-term liabilities and there tore are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       (3,247,899)       <								\$	29,535		
Ariginal Projects       493,040       493,040         Assigned:       2,900,000       1,230,849       2,900,000         Incumbrances       1,230,849       1,230,849       1,230,849         Total Fund Balmers       11,242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535       11,952,776         Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       \$ 12,202,175       \$ 368,547       \$ 615,221       \$ 29,535       11,952,776         Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:       \$ 63,499,268       \$ 63,499,268       \$ 63,499,268         Accured liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a liability in the funds.       \$ (229,219)       \$ (229,219)         Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of exception in the Governmental Funds.       \$ (229,219)       \$ (229,219)         Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of exception.       \$ (229,219)       \$ (229,219)         Parted to the Net Pension Liability or PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds.       \$ (229,219)         Deferred Inflows       \$ (229,219)       \$ (229,219)       \$ (229,219)       \$ (229,219)       \$ (229,219)       \$ (229,219)       \$ (229,219)       <	1										
Assigned:       2,900,000       2,000,000         Incomprenences       1,230,849       1,230,849         Unassigned(/Deficit)       1,402,442       (103,448)       29,535       11,952,776         Total Liabilities and Pund Balances       \$\$12,702,175       \$\$368,547       \$\$615,221       \$\$2,953       11,952,776         Total Liabilities and Pund Balances       \$\$12,702,175       \$\$368,547       \$\$615,221       \$\$2,953       11,952,776         Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:       \$\$63,499,268       \$\$63,499,268       \$\$63,499,268         Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a revenue in the Governmental funds.       \$\$(22,219)       \$\$25,551       \$\$(22,219)         The Net Pension Liability of PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds:       \$\$(22,219)       \$\$(22,219)         The Net Pension Liability or PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds:       \$\$(22,219)       \$\$(22,219)         Deferred Inflows       \$\$(22,219)       \$\$(22,219)       \$\$(22,219)       \$\$(22,219)       \$\$(22,219)         The Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       \$\$(32,475, \$\$(32,478,98))					249,050		402 040				
Subsequent Year's Expenditures       2,900,000       1,230,849       1,230,849       1,230,849         Incumbrances       11,242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535       11,952,776         Total Fund Balances       5       12,702,175       5       368,547       5       615,221       5       29,535         Total Liabilities and Pind Balances       5       12,702,175       5       368,547       5       615,221       5       29,535       11,952,776         Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:       63,499,268       63,499,268       63,499,268       63,499,268       63,499,268       63,499,268       63,499,268       63,499,268       625,628       625,6							495,040				493,040
Encumbrances       1.230,849       1.230,849       1.230,849         Total Fund Balances       1.1,242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535       11,952,776         Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       \$ 12,702,175       \$ 368,547       \$ 615,221       \$ 29,535       11,952,776         Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:       \$ 12,702,175       \$ 368,547       \$ 615,221       \$ 29,535       12,492,615         Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.       63,499,268       \$ 63,499,268       \$ 63,499,268         Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a liability in the funds.       \$ 625,628       \$ 625,628         Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as a revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.       \$ (22,219)       \$ (22,219)         The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds:       \$ (22,219)       \$ (22,219)         Deferred Inflows       \$ (32,495, (32,478, 8))       \$ (32,478, 8))       \$ (32,478, 8)         Deferred Inflows       \$ (32,478, 8)       \$ (32,478, 8)       \$ (32,478, 8)         Deferred Inflows       \$ (32,478, 8)       \$ (32,478, 8)       \$	0		2,900,000								2,900,000
Unassigned (Deficit)       1,402,442       (103,448)       1,298,994         Total Fund Balances       11,242,615       187,586       493,040       29,535       11,952,776         Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       \$ 12,702,175       \$ 368,547       \$ 615,221       \$ 29,535       11,952,776         Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:       Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.       63,499,268         Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a liability in the funds.       (82,655)         Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of receipt.       (229,219)         The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds.       (12,300,823)         Certaria mounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       (12,300,823)         Deferred Inflows       (3,247,899)       (3,247,899)         Deferred Inflows       (19,793,226)       (19,793,226)											
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       § 12,702,175       § 368,547       § 615,221       § 29,535         Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:       Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.       63,499,268         Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a liability in the funds.       (82,655)         Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of expenditure.       625,628         Bond issuance premiums are reported as a revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.       (229,219)         The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds:       (12,300,823)         Certaria mounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       832,495         Deferred Outflows       832,495         Deferred Inflows       (3,247,899)         Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the rungt period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds       (19,793,226)	Unassigned/(Deficit)		1,402,442		(103,448)						
Amounts Reported for <i>Governmental Activities</i> in the Statement of         Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:         Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore         are not reported in the funds.       63,499,268         Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable       (82,655)         Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as a liability in the funds.       (82,655)         Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the       625,628         Bond issuance premiums are reported as a revenue in the Governmental       (229,219)         The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds:       (12,300,823)         Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       832,495         Deferred Outflows       832,495         Deferred Untflows       (3,247,899)         Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the funds       (19,793,226)	Total Fund Balances		11,242,615		187,586		493,040		29,535		11,952,776
Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:         Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.       63,499,268         Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a liability in the funds.       (82,655)         Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of expenditure.       625,628         Bond issuance premiums are reported as a revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.       (229,219)         The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds:       (12,300,823)         Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       832,495 (3,247,899)         Deferred Inflows       832,495 (3,247,899)       (19,793,226)	Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	12,702,175	\$	368,547	\$	615,221	\$	29,535		
are not reported in the funds.63,499,268Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a liability in the funds.(82,655)Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of expenditure.625,628Bond issuance premiums are reported as a revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.(229,219)The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not 	*	t of									
are not reported in the funds.63,499,268Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a liability in the funds.(82,655)Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of expenditure.625,628Bond issuance premiums are reported as a revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.(229,219)The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds.(12,300,823)Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds: Deferred Outflows832,495 (3,247,899)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds(19,793,226)	Comital accests used in Covernmental Activities are not financial		as and therefor								
Accrued liability for interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported as a liability in the funds.(82,655)Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of expenditure.625,628Bond issuance premiums are reported as a revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.(229,219)The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds.(12,300,823)Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds: Deferred Outflows832,495 (3,247,899)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds(19,793,226)	•	resourc	es and therefor	e							63.499.268
in the current period and is not reported as a liability in the funds.(82,655)Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of expenditure.625,628Bond issuance premiums are reported as a revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.(229,219)The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds.(12,300,823)Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds: Deferred Outflows832,495 (3,247,899)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds(19,793,226)											,
Deferred Amount on Refunding costs are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds in the year of expenditure.       625,628         Bond issuance premiums are reported as a revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.       (229,219)         The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds.       (12,300,823)         Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       832,495         Deferred Outflows       832,495         Deferred Inflows       (3,247,899)         Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the funds       (19,793,226)											(82,655)
year of expenditure.625,628Bond issuance premiums are reported as a revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt.(229,219)The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds.(12,300,823)Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds: Deferred Outflows832,495 (3,247,899)Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds(19,793,226)											(02,000)
Funds in the year of receipt.       (229,219)         The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds.       (12,300,823)         Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       832,495         Deferred Outflows       832,495         Deferred Inflows       (3,247,899)         Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds       (19,793,226)		es in th	e governmenta	l fund	is in the						625,628
reported in the Governmental Funds. (12,300,823) Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds: Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (12,300,823)	· · ·	nmenta	1								(229,219)
of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       832,495         Deferred Outflows       (3,247,899)         Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds       (19,793,226)		e currei	nt period and is	s not							(12,300,823)
of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:       832,495         Deferred Outflows       (3,247,899)         Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds       (19,793,226)	Cartain amounts related to the Nat Dension Liebility and defended	lander	nortized in the	State	ment						
Deferred Outflows       832,495         Deferred Inflows       (3,247,899)         Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds       (19,793,226)	-	i anu ai	nortized in the	State	ment						
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (19,793,226)	-										832,495
the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (19,793,226)	Deferred Inflows										
the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds (19,793,226)		1 1	·								
Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ 41,256,345											(19,793,226)
	Net Position of Governmental Activities									\$	41,256,345

	Total Governmental Funds \$ 48,323,953 422,122 548,502 632,474 49,927,051 22,445,172 1,954,825 749,927,048 1,033,062 708,245 708,245 708,245 955,695 955,695 2,015,447 1,014,173 361,190 5,568,745 4,005,141 22,236,865	
SI	Debt Service Fund \$ 2,247,441 216,498 2,463,939 2,463,939	
CHOOL DISTRICT AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES L FUNDS IDED JUNE 30, 2023	Capital Projects Fund 23,378 23,378 23,378	
	Special Revenue Fund \$ 548,502 548,502 995,033 1,889,419 3,432,954 675,721 675,721 512,158	
JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	General Fund \$ 46,076,512 422,122 609,096 47,107,730 21,233,641 68,406,777 68,406,777 68,406,777 4,889,506 1,033,062 708,245 2,595,695 2,015,447 1,014,173 361,190 5,568,745 4,005,141 1,014,173 361,190 5,568,745 4,005,141 1,014,173	
STATEMENT OF	REVENUE: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue Urnestricted Miscellaneous Revenue Urnestricted Miscellaneous Revenue Urnestricted Miscellaneous Revenue Total - Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources Federal Sources Total Revenue EXPENDITURES: Courrent: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Instruction Special Instruction Other Instruction Special Instruction Student & I	

Exhibit B-2 1 of 2 Exhibit B-2 2 of 2

## <u>JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES <u>GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
EXPENDITURES (Cont'd): Debt Service: Principal Interest and Other Charges				\$ 2,030,000 440.531	\$ 2,030,000 440.531
Capital Outlay Transfer to Charter School	\$ 2,691,347 75,687		\$ 1,232,687		3,924,034 75,687
Total Expenditures	69,901,901	\$ 3,740,965	1,232,687	2,470,531	77,346,084
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenue over/(under) Expenditures	(1, 495, 124)	(308,011)	(1,209,309)	(6,592)	(3,019,036)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Financed Purchases (Non-budgeted)	1,000,000				1,000,000
Transfers In		240,907		23,378	264,285
Transfers Out	(240,907)		(23, 378)		(264, 285)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	759,093	240,907	(23, 378)	23,378	1,000,000
Net Change in Fund Balances	(736,031)	(67, 104)	(1,232,687)	16,786	(2,019,036)
Fund Balance—July 1	11,978,646	254,690	1,725,727	12,749	13,971,812
Fund Balance—June 30	\$ 11,242,615	\$ 187,586	\$ 493,040	\$ 29,535	\$ 11,952,776

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	Exhibit B-3 2 of 2
The governmental funds report the effect of bond premium when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. (+)	\$ (125,126)
Financed Purchase obligations are other financing sources in the Governmental Funds, but the obligations increase Long-term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and are not reported in the Statement of Activities.	(1,000,000)
The governmental funds report the effect of deferred amount on refunding when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (-)	45,844
The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability Change in Deferred Outflows Change in Deferred Inflows	(2,191,310) 288,605 4,121,751
Repayment of serial bonds and financed purchases is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.	2,336,333
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)	\$ 4,856,754

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds Food Service
ASSETS:	
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:	\$ 247,680
Federal	61,462
State	2,871
Other Accounts Receivable	18,237
Interfund Receivable - General Fund Inventories	21,435 14,921
Total Current Assets	366,606
Non-Current Assets:	
Capital Assets	767,337
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(575,346)
Total Non-Current Assets	191,991
Total Assets	558,597
LIABILITIES:	
Accounts Payable - Vendors	54,364
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales	18,667
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	1,098
Total Current Liabilities	74,129
NET POSITION:	
Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	191,991 292,477
Total Net Position	\$ 484,468

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds
	Food
Or anoting Payanua	Service
Operating Revenue: Local Sources:	
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 569,348
Daily Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs	232,551
Special Events	14,211
Miscellaneous Revenue	2,516
Total Operating Revenue	818,626
Total Operating Revenue	010,020
Operating Expenses:	
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	398,970
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	162,960
Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes	535,014
Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs	62,555
Management Fee	68,775
Miscellaneous Expenditures	50,871
Depreciation Expense	33,795
Total Operating Expenses	1,312,940
Operating Loss	(494,314)
Non-Operating Revenue:	
Local Sources	
Interest Revenue	8,466
State Sources:	,
State School Breakfast Program	528
State School Lunch Program	12,814
Federal Sources	,
Pay Check Protection Plan Reimbursement from Food Service Management Contractor	37,759
National School Lunch Program	252,007
School Breakfast Program	30,901
Other Nutrition Programs -	
Supply Chain Assistance Program	139,926
Local Food for Schools Cooperative Program	1,397
Food Distribution Program	87,166
Total Non-Operating Revenue	570,964
Change in Net Position	76,650
Net Position - Beginning of Year	407,818
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 484,468

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

TOK THE FISCAL TEAK ENDED JONE 30, 2023	Business-type Activities- Enterprise Food
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Food Service Vendor	Service \$ 831,120 (1,253,140)
Net Cash (Used for) Operating Activities	(422,020)
Cash Flows (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets Net Cash (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	(110,559) (110,559)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Investment Income	8,466
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	8,466
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources: State School Lunch Program	13,224
Federal Sources: Pay Check Protection Plan Reimbursement from Food Service Management Contractor National School Lunch Program	<u>37,759</u> <u>475,633</u>
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	557,517
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	33,404
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	214,276
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 247,680
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash (Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to net Cash (Used for) Operating Activities:	\$ (494,314)
Depreciation Federal Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	33,795 87,166
(Increase)/Decrease in Interfund Receivable	1,189
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	(4,165)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(58,094)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales	11,305
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	1,098
Net Cash (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ (422,020)

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$88,264 and \$87,166, respectively, the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

# THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Jefferson Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

# A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

# B. Basis of Presentation:

# District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business-type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>Fund Financial Statements:</u> During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental* and *proprietary* – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all governmental funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund:</u> The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by Board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Enterprise (Food Service) Fund:</u> The enterprise fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting:

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset, lease asset, or subscription asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under financed purchases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1 Budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund and Special Revenue Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the June state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

		General Fund	Re	Special venue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"				
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	68,301,195	\$	3,598,093
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:				
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that				
Encumbrances are Recognized as Expenditures, and Revenues on the				
Budgetary Basis but not on the GAAP Basis				
Prior Year Encumbrances				(374,323)
Currnet Year Encumbrances				312,632
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not		000 400		
Recognized for Budgetary Statements		903,429		
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,		(707.047)		(102 440)
not Recognized for GAAP Statements		(797,847)		(103,448)
Total Revenue as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures				
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	\$	68,406,777	\$	3,432,954
		General		Special
		Fund	Re	venue Fund
Uses/Outflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the				
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	69,901,901	\$	3,802,656
Differences - Budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but				
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for				
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received				
for Financial Reporting Purposes.				
Current Year Encumbrances				(374,323)
Prior Year Encumbrances				312,632
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,	ሰ	(0.001.001	¢	2 740 065
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	69,901,901	\$	3,740,965

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents, and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to Governmental Units.

# F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenue. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenue/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

# G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed, and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the proprietary funds represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

#### K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the district-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

# K. Capital Assets: (Cont'd)

Estimated Useful LifeBuildings40 yearsFurniture, Machinery, and Building Improvements10 to 15 yearsComputer and Related Technology5 yearsVehicles8 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental funds upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

#### L. Lease Assets:

Intangible right-to-use lease assets are assets which the District leases for a term of more than one year. The value of leases are determined by the net present value of the leases at the District's incremental borrowing rate at the time of the lease agreement, amortized over the term of the agreement.

#### M. Long Term Liabilities:

In the government-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premiums and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### N. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District allows ten-month academic year employees who provide services, the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year by having 10% of their semi-monthly salary, deducted and the accumulated deductions disbursed in 2 installments over the two summer months. Accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2023 totaled \$618,212.

#### O. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued sick leave. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than on year, should be reported in two components - the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### P. Lease Payable:

In the district-wide financial statements, leases payable are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental fund financial statements, the present value of lease payments is reported as other financing sources.

#### Q. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the special revenue fund.

#### R. Fund Balance Appropriated:

<u>General Fund:</u> Of the \$11,242,615 General Fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$2,256,822 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$242,661 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$655,742 is restricted in the unemployment compensation reserve account; \$1,230,849 is assigned for encumbrances, \$891,188 is restricted for current year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c.73 (S1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025: \$1,662,911 is restricted as prior year excess surplus and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. There is also \$2,900,000 of fund balance assigned for subsequent year's expenditures and \$1,402,442 of unassigned fund balance which is \$797,847 less than the budgetary unassigned fund balance, on a GAAP Basis, due to the final two state aid payments, that are not recognized on a GAAP basis.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023 is \$291,034 and is restricted. \$249,050 is restricted for student activities and \$41,984 is restricted for scholarships.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The \$493,040 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023 is restricted fund balance.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The \$29,535 Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2023 is restricted and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had excess surplus at June 30, 2023.

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the state aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year.

(Continued)

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### R. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

For intergovernmental transactions, GASB requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the final two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments.

#### S. Deficit Net Position:

The \$10,263,235 deficit in the unrestricted net position of the District's Governmental Activities is primarily due to net pension liability and deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources related to pensions. This deficit does not indicate that the District is having financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

#### T. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflow of resources at June 30, 2023 for the deferred amount on refunding and related to pensions.

The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2023 related to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, lease assets, net of accumulated amortization reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### U. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, the debt service fund, the capital projects fund, capital reserve, student activities, scholarships, unemployment compensation and a maintenance reserve.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District had no committed resources as of June 30, 2023.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for year-end encumbrances and for amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2023.

#### V. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified-accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest, and tuition.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### W. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenue that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenue are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund.

#### X. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Y. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

# NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents, and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are permitted under state statute as detailed in the section of this Note on Investments.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

#### Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

#### Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

# Investments: (Cont'd)

- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
  - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
  - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
  - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
  - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
  - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

As of June 30, 2023, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

		Restricted	
	Cash and	Cash and	
	Cash	Cash	
	Equivalents	Equivalents	Total
Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 9,518,371	\$ 3,446,259	\$ 12,964,630

# NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

# Investments: (Cont'd)

During the period ended June 30, 2023, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2023, was \$12,964,630 and the bank balance was \$13,064,197.

#### NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Jefferson Township Board of Education by inclusion of \$1 on October 16, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022	\$	3,751,718
Add:		
Increase per Board Resolution June 2023 \$ 150	,000	
Interest Earned in Capital Reserve Account 55	,104	
		205,104
		3,956,822
Less: Budgeted Withdrawal		1,700,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2023	\$	2,256,822

The June 30, 2023 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2023 is equal to or greater than \$2,256,822. The withdrawal from the capital reserve was for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

# NOTE 5: TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the District transferred a total of \$71,229 to capital outlay accounts. \$60,436 was for equipment which did not require approval from the County Superintendent. \$10,793 was for construction services and County Superintendent approval was received.

# NOTE 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Student and Instructional Support	\$ 543,224
General Administration	226,295
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	31,821
Transportation	125,781
Unallocated	470,009
	\$1,397,130

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

Governmental Activities:	]	Beginning Balance	A	Additions	ljustments/ Deletions		Ending Balance
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:					 		
Sites (Land)	\$	883,279				\$	883,279
Construction in Progress		9,209,273	\$	2,232,687	\$ (1,000,000)		10,441,960
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated		10,092,552		2,232,687	(1,000,000)		11,325,239
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:							
Buildings and Building Improvements		65,329,778		2,278,476			67,608,254
Machinery and Equipment		12,899,124		275,589	688,866		13,863,579
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	_	78,228,902		2,554,065	 688,866		81,471,833
Governmental Activities Capital Assets		88,321,454		4,786,752	 (311,134)		92,797,072
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:							
Buildings and Building Improvements		(22,872,237)		(1,066,000)			(23,938,237)
Machinery and Equipment		(5,339,571)		(331,130)	311,134		(5,359,567)
		(28,211,808)		(1,397,130)	 311,134		(29,297,804)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		·			
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	60,109,646	\$	3,389,622	\$ -0-	\$	63,499,268
Business Type Activities:							
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:	\$	656,778	\$	110,559		\$	767 227
Furniture and Equipment	Ф	-	Ф	-		Ф	767,337
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(541,551)		(33,795)	 		(575,346)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets,							
Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$	115,227	\$	76,764	\$ -0-	\$	191,991

# NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

	Balance	Issued/	Datinad	Balance
	6/30/2022	Accrued	Retired	6/30/2023
Serial Bonds Payable	\$19,355,000		\$2,030,000	\$ 17,325,000
Unamortized Bond Premium	275,063		45,844	229,219
Compensated Absences Payable	656,803	\$ 8,174		664,977
Net Pension Liability	10,109,513	2,191,310		12,300,823
Financed Purchases Payable	1,109,582	1,000,000	306,333	1,803,249
	\$31,505,961	\$ 3,199,484	\$2,382,177	\$ 32,323,268

# A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds and will be liquidated through the debt service fund.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2023 as follows:

	Final		
Purpose	Maturity Date	Interest Rates	Amount
School Bonds - 2018	9/15/2038	3.25%-4.00%	\$ 8,635,000
Refunding Bonds of 2021	9/15/2027	0.525%-1.581%	8,690,000
			\$17,325,000

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 2,025,000	\$ 386,999	\$ 2,411,999
2025	2,040,000	365,954	2,405,954
2026	2,060,000	340,029	2,400,029
2027	2,085,000	308,885	2,393,885
2028	2,105,000	273,015	2,378,015
2029-2033	3,250,000	997,343	4,247,343
2034-2038	3,160,000	393,911	3,553,911
2039	600,000	12,000	612,000
	\$ 17,325,000	\$ 3,078,136	\$ 20,403,136

# B. Bonds Authorized but not Issued:

As of June 30, 2023, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

#### NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### C. Financed Purchase Payable:

The District has three finance purchase agreements for transportation, and other various capital equipment. All finance purchase agreements are for terms of four years. The District has finance purchase agreements totaling \$2,220,000 of which \$416,751 have been liquidated. The following is a schedule of the future minimum finance purchase payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2023.

Year	Amount	
2024	\$	586,892
2025		531,180
2026		531,181
2027		269,740
Total Finance Purcahse Payments		1,918,993
Less: Amount representing interest		(115,744)
Present value of net minimum financed		
purchase payments	\$	1,803,249

The current portion of financed purchases payable at June 30, 2023 is \$551,741, the long term portion payable is \$1,251,508. Financed Purchase agreements will be liquidated through the General Fund.

#### D. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term portions. The long-term portion of compensated absences of \$664,977. Governmental Funds compensated absences will be liquidated by the General Fund.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2023, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

# E. Unamortized Bond Premium

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$45,844 and is separated from the long-term portion of \$183,375.

#### F. Net Pension Liability

The Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2023 is \$-0- and the long term portion is \$12,300,823. See Note 9 for further information on the PERS.

#### NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml</u>.

#### **Benefits Provided**

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

(Continued)

#### NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

# Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

District contributions to PERS amounted to \$1,133,592 for the current fiscal year. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State of New Jersey contributed \$25,881 to the PERS for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

# Special Funding Situation

A special funding situation exists for certain local employers of the PERS. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer, is required to pay the additional costs incurred by local employers Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The special funding situation for Chapter 133, P.L. 2001 is due to the State paying the additional normal cost related to benefit improvements from Chapter 133. Previously, this additional normal cost was paid from the Benefit Enhancement Fund (BEF). As of June 30, 2022, there is no net pension liability associated with this special funding situation and there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of \$12,300,823 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.0815%, which was a decrease of .0038% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

#### NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized an actual pension benefit of \$1,191,179 related to the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability. Additionally, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$25,881 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements.

There was no state proportionate share of net pension liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2023.

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Year	Period in	Outi		
		Years	Res	lows of sources	Inflows of Resources
	2010				
Changes in Assumptions	2018	5.63			\$ (295,688) (2(0,510)
	2019	5.21			(369,510)
	2020	5.16			(1,086,560)
	2021	5.13	¢	20.112	(90,162)
	2022	5.04	\$	38,112	(1.941.020)
				38,112	(1,841,920)
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2018	5.63			(11,260)
	2019	5.21		28,246	
	2020	5.16		60,536	
	2021	5.13			(30,309)
	2022	5.04			(36,724)
				88,782	(78,293)
Changes in Proportion	2018	5.63			(458)
8 1	2019	5.21		122,033	()
	2020	5.16		74,449	
	2021	5.13		,	(743,480)
	2022	5.04			(583,742)
				196,482	(1,327,680)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual					
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2019	5.00		12,168	
6	2020	5.00		365,665	
	2021	5.00	(2	2,280,781)	
	2022	5.00		2,412,068	
				509,120	
District Contribution Subsequent to the					
Measurement Date	2022	1.00	1	,111,240	
			\$ 1	,943,736	\$ (3,247,893)

#### NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in the pension benefit as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2023	\$ (1,055,152)
2024	(537,565)
2025	(262,160)
2026	571,934
2027	(1,256)
	\$ (1,284,199)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate: Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases	2.75 - 6.55% based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 non a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2022.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

# Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

#### NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 3	0, 202	22			
		1%		Current	1%
		Decrease (6.00%)	D	iscount Rate (7.00%)	 Increase (8.00%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	15,802,954	\$	12,300,823	\$ 9,320,368

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division).

For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml</u>.

#### **Benefits Provided**

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

#### NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

#### Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employer must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing employer. In addition, each local participating employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer. During the fiscal year ended 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$8,507,009 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$9,339,440.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$115,133,585. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.223%, which was a decrease of 0.009925% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	115,133,585
Total	\$ 115,133,585

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$9,339,440 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

	NZ C	Amortization	Deferred	Deferred
	Year of	Period	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Deferral	in Years	Resources	Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2015	8.30	\$ 213,742,984	
	2016	8.30	1,695,809,748	
	2017	8.30		\$ 3,681,530,748
	2018	8.29		2,705,362,525
	2019	8.04		2,012,738,111
	2020	7.99	1,007,402,060	
	2021	7.93		11,041,509,093
	2022	7.83	96,143,072	
			3,013,097,864	19,441,140,477
Difference Between Expected and	2015	8.30	13,201,022	
Actual Experience	2016	8.30		21,088,845
	2017	8.30	65,502,212	
	2018	8.29	474,592,771	
	2019	8.04		78,198,040
	2020	7.99		5,368,990
	2021	7.93	146,524,969	
	2022	7.83		18,009,041
			699,820,974	122,664,916
Net Difference Between Projected	2019	5.00	36,220,692	
and Actual Investment Earnings on	2020	5.00	482,791,080	
Pension Plan Investments	2021	5.00	(2,665,975,358)	
	2022	5.00	3,319,334,659	
			1,172,371,073	
			\$ 4,885,289,911	\$ 19,563,805,393

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contribution as follows:

#### NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2023	\$ (2,658,825,381)
2024	(3,823,762,872)
2025	(3,351,102,048)
2026	(1,509,375,379)
2027	(1,647,727,819)
Thereafter	(1,687,721,983)
	\$ (14,678,515,482)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases	2.75 – 5.65% based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and a 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2022.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

#### NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%

#### Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 3	0, 2022					
		At 1%		At Current		At 1%	
		Decrease	e Discount Rate			Increase	
		(6.00%) (7.00%)		(8.00%)			
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	\$	134,996,574	\$	115,133,585	\$	98,401,511	

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

# C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$78,337 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$143,618 for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

#### Property and Liability Insurance

The District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund (the "Fund") and the Pooled Insurance Program of New Jersey (the "PIP"). These public entity risk management pools provide general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The Fund and the PIP are risk-sharing public entity risk pools that are an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund and PIP are elected.

As a member of the Fund and the PIP, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund and the PIP were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's and the PIP's liabilities. The Fund and the PIP can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The June 30, 2023 audits were not available as of the date of this report; however, selected, summarized financial information for the Fund and the PIP as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

	Pooled Insurance Program	hool Alliance Insurance Fund
Total Assets	\$ 20,734,051	\$ 52,198,217
Net Position	\$ 6,279,806	\$ 20,990,635
Total Revenue	\$ 9,242,784	\$ 46,988,143
Total Expenses	\$ 10,198,425	\$ 46,989,023
Change in Net Position	\$ (2,092,872)	\$ (880)
Members Dividends	\$ 1,137,231	\$ -0-

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

Public Entity Group Administrative Services 51 Everett Drive Suite B-40 West Windsor, NJ 08550

Financial statements for the Pooled Insurance Program are available at the PIP's Executive Director's Office:

Burton Agency 44 Bergen Street Westwood, NJ 07675 (201) 664-0310

# NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

#### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Restricted Fund Balance in the General Fund for the current and previous two years.

	District	Interest	Er	nployee	1	Amount		Ending				
Fiscal Year	Contributions	Earned	Con	Contributions		Contributions R		Contributions Reimbursed		imbursed	I	Balance
2022-2023		\$ 18,680	\$	88,762	\$	136,421	\$	655,742				
2021-2022		1,839		85,722		25,187		684,721				
2020-2021		1,124		75,170		44,415		622,347				

#### NOTE 10. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

# NOTE 11. INTERFUNDS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE

The District had the following interfunds payable or receivable on their various balance sheets as of June 30, 2023:

Fund	Interfund Receivable		Interfund Payable		
General Fund	\$	164,601	\$	21,435	
Special Revenue Fund				164,601	
Capital Projects Fund				23,378	
Debt Service Fund		23,378			
Enterprise Fund		21,435			
	\$	209,414	\$	209,414	

The General Fund is owed \$164,601 from the Special Revenue Fund for a cash deficit which will be reimbursed when grant money is received from the federal grantors. The Enterprise Fund is owed \$21,435 for subsidy reimbursements received in the General Fund not turned over to the Enterprise Fund. The Debt Service Fund is owed \$23,378 from the Capital Projects Fund for interest earned.

#### NOTE 12. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AIG/VALIC AXA Equitable Lincoln Investment Security Benefit Vanguard Legend Employee Benefit

# NOTE 13. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the school district on a predetermined, agreedupon schedule.

# NOTE 14. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### Grant Programs

The School District participates in federal and state assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The School District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

#### Litigation

The District is periodically involved in claims and pending lawsuits. The District estimates that the potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the District.

#### NOTE 14. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### Encumbrances

At June 30, 2023, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds.

	Special	Capital	Total
General	Revenue	Projects	Governmental
Fund	Fund	Fund	Activities
\$ 1,230,849	\$ 374,323	\$ 21,984	\$ 1,627,156

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2022, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$374,323 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue. On the GAAP basis, the year-end encumbrances of \$21,984 in Capital Projects Fund are included in the \$493,050 restricted fund balance.

#### NOTE 15. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of \$100,000 was established by the District in the 2003-04 budget. The funds for the establishment of this reserve were withdrawn from unassigned general fund balance. These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the district by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess, unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end.

At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the district's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance July 1, 2022	\$ 235,751
Add:	
Interest Earnings	 6,910
Ending Balance June 30, 2023	\$ 242,661

#### NOTE 16. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Payables as of June 30, 2023 were:

										District ontribution				
		Gov	ernme	ntal Fund	s				Sı	ubsequent			Busir	ness-Type
			S	pecial	(	Capital		Total		to		Total	Ac	ctivities
	(	General	Re	evenue	Р	rojects	Gov	vernmental	M	easurement	Go	vernmental	Pro	prietary
		Fund	]	Fund		Fund		Funds		Date	A	Activities	F	Funds
Vendors Payroll Deductions	\$	736,902	\$	6,998	\$	98,803	\$	842,703			\$	842,703	\$	54,364
and Withholdings Accrued Salaries		63,666						63,666				63,666		
and Wages		618,212						618,212				618,212		
State of New Jersey										1,111,240		1,111,240		
	\$	1,418,780	\$	6,998	\$	98,803	\$	1,524,581	\$	1,111,240	\$	2,635,821	\$	54,364

#### NOTE 17. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan

General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

## NOTE 17. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at <u>https://www.state.nj.us/</u>treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2021, the plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	151,669
Active Plan Members	213,148
Total	364,817

#### Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

#### Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
	2.75 - 4.25%	2.75 - 6.55%	3.25 - 16.25%
Salary Increases:	based on years	based on years	based on years
	of service	of service	of service

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021.

### NOTE 17. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

#### State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

#### Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

# NOTE 17. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

## State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

#### Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District

	7	Total OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2021	\$	144,599,903
Changes for Year:		
Service Cost		5,961,386
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability		3,183,940
Differences between Expected and Actual Experiences		1,680,695
Changes of Assumptions		(32,229,623)
Gross Benefit Payments by the State		(3,153,787)
Contributions from Members		101,175
Net Changes		(24,456,214)
Balance at June 30, 2022	\$	120,143,689

# Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2021, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June	30, 2022			
		At 1%		At	At 1%
		Decrease	D	iscount Rate	Increase
		(2.54%)		(3.54%)	 (4.54%)
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$	141,216,268	\$	120,143,689	\$ 103,255,070

## NOTE 17. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

### State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

#### Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2021, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 3	30, 2022			
		1%	]	Healthcare	1%
	]	Decrease	Co	st Trend Rate	 Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$	99,306,102	\$	120,143,689	\$ 147,515,124

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$7,281,862 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2022 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

### NOTE 17. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

### State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (Cont'd)

# OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

	Deferral Year	Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2017	9.54		\$ 6,237,989
	2018	9.51		5,952,816
	2019	9.29	\$ 840,448	
	2020	9.24	19,843,342	
	2021	9.24	110,041	
	2022	9.13		28,699,543
			20,793,831	40,890,348
Differences between Expected and				
Actual Experience	2018	9.51		5,627,264
-	2019	9.29		9,892,116
	2020	9.24	18,494,774	
	2021	9.24		21,161,878
	2022	9.13	2,955,641	
			21,450,415	36,681,258
Changes in Proportion	N/A	N/A	293,557	7,449,598
			\$ 42,537,803	\$ 85,021,204

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total	
2023	\$ (5,971,1)	94)
2024	(5,971,1	94)
2025	(5,971,1	94)
2026	(5,160,6	08)
2027	(2,950,9	05)
Thereafter	(9,302,2	64)
	\$ (35,327,3	59)

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

	2021 2022 2023	0.0909247587%  0.0853375590%  0.0815089499%	14,827,450 \$ 10,109,513 \$ 12,300,823	6,350,591 \$ 6,010,393 \$ 5,993,291	233.48% 168.20% 205.24%	58.32% 70.33% 46.41%
30,	2020	0.0901347898%	\$ 16,240,922 \$	\$ 6,408,469 \$	253.43%	56.27%
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2019	0.0878151471%	\$ 17,290,365	\$ 6,407,207	269.86%	53.60%
Fis	2018	0.0878332234%	\$ 20,446,170	\$ 6,052,317	337.82%	48.10%
	2017	0.0906040009%	\$ 26,834,306	\$ 6,124,440	438.15%	46.18%
	2016	0.0868809315%	\$ 19,503,028	\$ 5,941,086	328.27%	47.93%
	2015	0.0850994995%	\$ 15,932,954	\$ 6,003,824	265.38%	52.08%
		District's proportion of the net pension liability	District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	District's covered employee payroll	District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability

		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023
Contractually required contribution	S	698,661	s	746,943	s	807,774	s	813,681	s	873,477	\$	1,012,875	s	994,672	S	1,098,880	s	1,133,592
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(698,661)		(746,943)		(807,774)		(813,681)		(873,477)		(1,012,875)		(994,672)		(1,098,880)		(1,133,592)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	S	s -0-	s	-0-	s	-0-	S	-0-	s	-0-	s	-0-	s	-0-	S	-0-	S	-0-
District's covered employee payroll	s	5,941,086	s	6,124,440	s	6,052,317	S	6,407,207	s	6,408,469	s	6,350,591	s	6,010,393	s	5,993,291	s	6,052,665
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll		11.76%		12.20%		13.35%		12.70%		13.63%		15.95%		16.55%		18.34%		18.73%

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,

								Fiscal	Year Enc	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,								
		2015		2016		2017		2018	7	2019		2020		2021	2022		2023	
State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District	-	0.2441698897%	-	0.2448459693%	J	0.2426636615%	0	0.0023914585%	0.23	0.2306180889%	0	.2244263900%	0	0.2317096096%	0.2330760949%		0.2231512514%	
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	s	130,500,859	÷	154,753,117	S	190,894,687	\$	161,240,754	\$ 1	146,714,284	÷	137,732,602	S	152,577,976	\$ 112,051,772	72 \$	115,133,585	
District's covered employee payroll	S	24,083,925	\$	24,524,919	Ś	24,642,692	\$	23,808,209	S	24,289,342	\$	24,732,921	S	25,073,940	\$ 23,910,999	\$ 66	24,116,577	
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the district as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		541.86%		631.00%		774.65%		677.25%		604.03%		556.88%		608.51%	468.62%	2%	477.40%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		33.64%		28.71%		22.79%		25.41%		26.49%		26.95%		24.60%	35.52%	2%	32.29%	

									Fiscal	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	30,							
		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023
Contractually required contribution	S	9,449,071	S	7,022,171	S	14,343,079	20 S	11,169,943	s	8,552,930	S	8,123,837	S	9,487,948	s	6,830,325	S	9,339,440
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(1,942,860)		(1, 323, 727)	2	(2,595,866)	<u>56)</u>	(1,869,653)	_	(2,044,060)		(5,082,279)		(6,775,240)		(9,186,370)		(8,507,009)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	S	\$ 7,506,211	\$	5,698,444	ŝ	11,747,213	13 \$	9,300,290	S	6,508,870	s	3,041,558	Ś	2,712,708	Ś	(2,356,045)	S	832,431
District's covered employee payroll	s	24,524,919	\$	24,642,692	\$	23,808,209	s 60	24,289,342	\$	24,732,921	s	25,073,940	S	23,910,999	S	24,116,577	\$	23,772,003
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll		38.53%		28.50%	•	60.24%	4%	45.99%	•	34.58%		32.40%		39.68%		28.32%		39.29%

Total OPEB Liability												
Service Cost	S	5,601,427	S	4,653,305	S	4,150,445	s	4,133,225	s	7,354,381	S	5,961,386
Interest Cost		4,292,365		4,979,430		4,641,555		3,705,790		3,751,074		3,183,940
Changes of Benefit Terms										(153,909)		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experiences				(11,772,755)		(21, 436, 641)		26,839,237		(28, 829, 000)		1,680,695
Changes in Assumptions		(17, 436, 905)		(13,461,652)		1,537,660		30,175,193		142,659		(32, 229, 623)
Member Contributions		115,940		108,412		93,842		87,168		95,897		101,175
Gross Benefit Payments		(3, 148, 608)		(3, 136, 768)		(3, 165, 749)		(2, 875, 884)		(2,954,795)		(3, 153, 787)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		(10,575,781)		(18, 630, 028)		(14,178,888)		62,064,729		(20, 593, 693)		(24,456,214)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning		146,513,564		135,937,783		117,307,755		103,128,867		165,193,596		144,599,903
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	÷	135,937,783	÷	117,307,755	÷	103,128,867	÷	165,193,596	÷	144,599,903	÷	120,143,689
District's Covered Employee Payroll *	s	30,466,005	s	24,524,919	⇔	24,642,692	÷	23,808,209	÷	24,289,342	÷	24,732,921
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		22%		21%		24%		14%		17%		21%

* - Covered payroll f on the June 30, 2
--

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

2022

2021

2020

2019

2018

2017

Fiscal Years Ending June 30,

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

LIABILITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.75% - 6.55% based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.00%-6.00% through 2026 and 3.00-7.00% thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

#### **B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND**

Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.75% - 5.65% based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 1.55%-4.45% through 2026 and 2.75%-5.65% thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

#### C. State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan

#### Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### **Changes of Actuarial Assumptions**

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was 2.16%, a change of 1.38%.

The salary increases for TPAF/ABP thereafter were 1.55% - 4.45% through 2026 and 2.75% - 5.65% for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for TPAF/ABP were 2.75% - 4.25% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The salary increases for PERS were 2.00% - 6.00% through 2026 and 3.00% - 7.00% for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PERS were 2.75% - 6.55% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The salary increases for PFRS were 3.25% - 15.25% through 2026 and not applicable for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PFRS were 3.25% - 16.25% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### C. State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

#### Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2022 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long term rate after eight years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2021 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal years 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 4.5% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 4.5% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 4.5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after seven years.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

	Variance Final Actual to Actual	46,076,512 \$ (75,000)	422,122 2,615 6.000 6.000	5(	47,107,730 433,711			442,960 (173,973)	2,137,733	3,554,702		63,024 63,024	1,254,846 $1,007,260$	92,848 92,848	2,265,776 2,265,776	8,507,009 8,507,009	118,025 118,025	2,883 2,883	1,748,890 $1,748,890$	21,128,059 13,631,742
	Aci	\$ 46			47				0	ŝ			-		2	8			1	21
	Final Budget	\$ 46,076,512 75,000	419,507	103,000	46,674,019		636,026	616,933	2,137,733	3,554,702	303,337		247,586							7,496,317
E EDUCATION CHEDULE UNE 30, 2023	Budget Transfers																			
JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	Original Budget	\$ 46,076,512 75,000	419,507	103,000	46,674,019		636,026	616,933	2,137,733	3,554,702	303,337		247,586							7,496,317
LIEFFERSC BUDC FOR THE		Revenues from Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Tuition From Individuals	Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State Rents and Rovalties	Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	Total Revenues from Local Sources	Revenues from State Sources:	Categorical Transportation Aid	Extraordinary Aid	Categorical Special Education Aid	Equalization Aid	Categorical Security Aid	Non Public Transportation Aid	Stabilization Aid	Securing Our Children's Future Bond Act	TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted)	TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)	TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)	TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)	Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	Total Revenues from State Sources

Exhibit C-1 2 of 18

> JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Revenues from Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement	\$ 48,010		\$ 48,010	\$ 65,406	\$ 17,396
Total Revenues from Federal Sources	48,010		48,010	65,406	17,396
TOTAL REVENUE	54,218,346		54,218,346	68,301,195	14,082,849
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	688,836	\$ (50,560)	638,276	598,976	39,300
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	4,190,920	23,620	4,214,540	4,214,540	
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	3,334,685	71,360	3,406,045	3,392,563	13,482
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	6,008,754	(65, 302)	5,943,452	5,863,886	79,566
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	56,000	21,463	77,463	77,463	
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	30,000		30,000	20,325	9,675
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Salaries for Instruction	32,118	1,114	33,232	33,232	
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	282,631	(5,645)	276,986	270,516	6,470
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	393,820	34,063	427,883	377,192	50,691
General Supplies	361,977	5,300	367,277	278,211	89,066
Textbooks	454,256	(8, 338)	445,918	304,903	141,015
Other Objects	2,185	245	2,430	1,425	1,005
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	15,836,182	27,320	15,863,502	15,433,232	430,270

	JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	<u>DUCATION</u> <u>EDULE</u> E 30, 2023				ς Ω	3 of 18
	Original Budget T	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	7	Actual	Variar to A	Variance Final to Actual
Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	\$ 431,687 \$ 459,338 4,725 805 750	$\begin{array}{c} (23,767)\\ (21,003)\\ 1,456\\ (43,314)\end{array}$	\$ 407,920 438,335 6,181	S	401,290 423,569 6,123 830.082	÷	6,630 14,766 58 21 454
rotat reating and of ranguage Disaotities Behavioral Disabilities:	001,000	(+10,0+)	007,700		202,000		40 <b>4</b> ,12
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	466,298 342,774 1,688	35,646 (130,161)	501,944 212,613 1,688		467,141 204,847 1,619		34,803 7,766 69
Total Behavioral Disabilities	810,760	(94,515)	716,245		673,607		42,638
Multiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	63,210 19,112	163,174 (6,756)	226,384 12,356		226,384 12,356		
General Supplies Other Objects	5,067 3.824		5,067 3.824		2,206 2.823		2,861 1.001
Total Multiple Disabilities	91,213	156,418	247,631		243,769		3,862
Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	1,950,526 267.763	(135,069) 45,637	1,815,457 313,400		1,798,359 313,321		17,098 79
General Supplies Textbooks	4,500 1,005	(1,664)	2,836 1,005		768		2,068 1,005
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	2,223,794	(91,096)	2,132,698		2,112,448		20,250

Exhibit C-1 4 of 18

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

	Origina	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	dget	Actual	tual	Variaı to ∤	Variance Final to Actual
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	S	<u>831,471</u> 831,471	\$ (105,591) (105,591)	\$ 725 725	725,880	<del>\$</del>	699,820 699,820	<del>ss</del>	26,060 26,060
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional-Educational Services		213,788 13.604	97,053 (562)	31(	310,841 13 042		310,841 9 973		3 069
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies		1,200 1,200 16,535	(006)	: - 1	1,200 15,635		5,737 5,737		356 9,898
Textbooks Total Bilingual Education		10,000	95,591	35(	10,000 350,718		5,847 333,242		4,153 17,476
School-Spon. Cocurricular & Extracurricular Actvts Inst.: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series)		153,241 11,000	24,457	177	177,698 11,000		144,774 2,859		32,924 8,141
Supplies and Materials Other Objects		16,750 20,050	$1,512 \\ (9,100) \\ 16,860 \\ 16,860 \\ 16,860 \\ 16,860 \\ 16,860 \\ 16,860 \\ 16,860 \\ 16,860 \\ 16,860 \\ 16,860 \\ 10,860 \\ 1$		18,262 10,950		4,882 7,274		13,380 3,676
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries		405.280	4,000	406	409.280		339.676		69.604
Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials		150,524 62,035 42 800	6,001 47 44	120 8 8 9 8	156,525 62,082 38.706		57,091		36,055 4,991 7,577
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		660,639	6,044	999	666,683		548,456		118,227
TOTAL INSTRUCTION	23,	23,040,890	(115,068)	22,925,822	5,822	22,	22,042,899		882,923

# JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Page 87

Exhibit C-1 5 of 18

	JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION <u>BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE</u> <u>GENERAL FUND</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	IF EDUCATION SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023				6 of 18
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Vari to	Variance Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Special Tuition to County Voc. School DistRegular	\$ 574,250 1,086,609	\$ (246,386) (115,068) (74,862)	\$ 327,864 971,541	\$ 260,257 971,541	S	67,607
Tuition to Priv. Sch. for the Handicap. W/I State Tuition - State Facilities	27,002 1,423,344 40,270	5,859	1,429,203 40,270	1,321,54640,270		107,657
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	3,149,335	(380,457)	2,768,878	2,593,614		175,264
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries	537,110	893	538,003	504,486		33,517
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	29,800 3,075		29,800 3.075	26,130 1,137		3,670 1,938
Supplies and Materials	25,360		25,360	12,599		12,761
Total Undist. Expenditures - Health Services	595,345	893	596,238	544,352		51,886
Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs: Salaries	715,154	(122,338)	592,816	586,131		6,685
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	30,850 2,256	(16,601)	14,249 2,256	14,249 1,936		320
Total Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs	748,260	(138,939)	609,321	602,316		7,005
Undist.ExpendOther Supp.Serv.Students-Extra.Serv.: Salaries	991,699	29,184	1,020,883	1,019,919		964
Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	109,241 2,350	(13,533)	95,708 2,350	41,723 1,586		53,985 764
Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Srvs. Students - Extra. Serv.	1,1(	15,651	1,118,941	1,063,228		55,713

Exhibit C-1 6 of 18

	JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <u>GENERAL FUND</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	E 023				
	Budget Original Budget Transfers		Final Budget	Actual	Varia	Variance Final to Actual
Undist.ExpendGuidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	\$ 1,034,169 \$	38 \$	1,034,207	\$ 929,849	S	104,358
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants		1,306	$158,\!246$	158,246		
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		2,775	4,347	3,808		539
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	19,040		19,040	10,570		8,470
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	27,050	1,370	28,420	27,465		955
Supplies and Materials	20,879 (3	(3,775)	17,104	15,023		2,081
Other Objects	445		445	254		191
Total Undist Expend Guidance	1,260,095	1,714	1,261,809	1,145,215		116,594
Undist. ExpendChild Study Team:						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,001,378 133	133,409	1,134,787	1,122,135		12,652
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	115,702	3,100	118,802	118,802		
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	21,793	(445)	21,348	6,620		14,728
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services		(1,789)	28,211	10,550		17,661
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	3,175	2,163	5,338	4,492		846
Supplies and Materials	15,000	(156)	14,844	11,878		2,966
Other Objects	1,200	749	1,949	1,499		450
Total Undist Expend Child Study Team	1,188,248 137	137,031	1,325,279	1,275,976		49,303
					1	

Exhibit C-1 7 of 18

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDI GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 3	SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023				
Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actu	lal	Variance Final to Actual
\$ 300,998		\$ 300,998	<del>8</del> 0	00,998	
657,191	\$ 3,385	660,576	9	50,042	\$ 10,534
491 16,155	245 245	998 16,400		/6/ 14,596	231 1,804
2,100		2,100		571	1,529
10,703	(50)	10,653		9,624	1,029
987,638	4,087	991,725	6	76,598	15,127
			c		
219,243	369	219,612	2 0	09,382	10,230
293,382		295,582	7	904,14	1,920
16,6/6 529.304	695	529.673	Υ Υ	14,402	2,274 14 430
24,600	(664)	23,606		11,979	11,627
24,600	(994)	23,606		11,979	11,627
	BUDGETARY COMPARISON         GENERAL FUND         GENERAL FUND         Original Budget         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 300,998       657,191         \$\$ 210,00       10,703         \$\$ 219,243       293,385         \$\$ 16,676       529,304         \$\$ 24,600       24,600         \$\$ 24,600       24,600	3, 3, 1 <u>11</u>	JLE       0, 2023       0, 2023       adget       soft       3,385       507       245       369       369       994)       (994)	JLE	JLE       .1LE         0, 2023

Exhibit C-1 8 of 18

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin.:					
Salaries	\$ 556,376		\$ 556,376	\$ 554,712	\$ 1,664
Legal Services	195,000	\$ (22,585)	172,415	76,003	96,412
Audit Fees	41,000	5,000	46,000	46,000	
Architectural/Engineering Services	108,095		108,095	57,674	50,421
Other Purchased Professional Services	7,300	12,805	20,105	18,619	1,486
Purchased Technical Services	14,197	852	15,049	12,453	2,596
Communications / Telephone	65,500	8,940	74,440	73,146	1,294
BOE Other Purchased Services	5,950	112	6,062	5,336	726
Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series other than 530 & 585)	119,602	(52,654)	66,948	59,248	7,700
General Supplies	4,750	(1, 475)	3,275	2,589	686
BOE In-house training/ Meeting Supplies	1,000		1,000	721	279
Miscellaneous Expenditures	32,160	17,850	50,010	49,194	816
Total Undist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin.	1,150,930	(31,155)	1,119,775	955,695	164,080
Undist. ExpendSupport ServSchool Admin.:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals/Prog Director	1,415,250	(70,512)	1,344,738	1,230,464	114,274
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	735,933	(41, 195)	694,738	654,236	40,502
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		5,723	5,723	5,723	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	50,334	1,020	51,354	42,586	8,768
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	48,634	736	49,370	45,973	3,397
Supplies and Materials	17,850	3,983	21,833	15,754	6,079
Other Objects	11,285	242	11,527	10,990	537
Total Undist. ExpendSupport ServSchool Adm.	2,279,286	(100,003)	2,179,283	2,005,726	173,557

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Page 91

Exhibit C-1 9 of 18

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	ų.	Actual	Variai to A	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. Expend Central Services: Salaries	\$ 774,771		\$ 774,771	71 \$	770,940	S	3,831
Purchased Professional Services	65,100	\$ (15,000)	50,100	00	32,100		18,000
	54,863	436	55,299	66	54,642		657
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series other than 594)	8,050	52,412	60,462	52	56,056		4,406
Supplies and Materials	4,458	1,456	5,914	4	2,229		3,685
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements	80,887	305	81,192	2	81,192		
Other Objects	1,600	415	2,015	5	2,014		1
Total Undist. Expend Central Services	989,729	40,024	1,029,753	53	999,173		30,580
Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology:							
Salaries	358,320	4,321	362,641	Ħ	357,899		4,742
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	4,500	(515)	3,985	35	3,139		846
Supplies and Materials	1,500		1,500	00	152		1,348
Total Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology	364,320	3,806	368,126	56	361,190		6,936
Undist. ExpendRequired Maintenance for School Facilities:							
Salaries	8/0,160	(10,402)	0/1,180	0	019,910		٥ <i>८८</i> ,1
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		2,427	2,427	72	2,427		
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	529,248	26,901	556,149	6†	553,632		2,517
Lead Testing of Drinking Water	1,790	210	2,000	00			2,000
General Supplies	225,150	78,283	303,433	33	293,106		10,327

Exhib 11
-------------

# JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	. s	Final Budget		Actual	Var. tc	Variance Final to Actual
Undist. ExpendCustodial Services:								
Salaries	\$ 1,717,189	\$ (68,	(68,027) \$	1,649,162	S	1,649,162		
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	59,962	(17,	17,839)	42,123		36,769	S	5,354
Rental of Land & Bldg. Oth. than Lease Pur. Agrmt.	110,000			110,000		110,000		
Other Purchased Property Services	21,000	(3,	(3,500)	17,500		16,290		1,210
Insurance	415,300	1,	1,808	417,108		417,108		
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	6,750	(1,	(1,980)	4,770		4,270		500
General Supplies	221,000	(3,	(3, 890)	217,110		210,285		6,825
Energy (Natural Gas)	545,000	(26,	(26,623)	518,377		510,127		8,250
Energy (Electricity)	555,690		849	556,539		488,729		67,810
Energy (Oil)	15,200	5,	5,518	20,718		20,648		70
Energy (Gasoline)	19,700			19,700		18,258		1,442
Other Objects	525			525		125		400
Total Undist. ExpendCustodial Services	3,687,316	(113,684)	(684)	3,573,632		3,481,771		91,861
Care and Upkeep of Grounds:								
Salaries	276,162	26,	26,774	302,936		302,936		
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	409,650	40,	40,979	450,629		57,051		393,578
General Supplies	55,000	5,	5,182	60,182		50,652		9,530
Total Care And Upkeep Of Grounds	740,812	72,	72,935	813,747		410,639		403,108

JEFFERSON BUDGE FOR THE I	ERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND IR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	DF EDUCATION SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023				2	0110
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	lal	Varia to <i>i</i>	Variance Final to Actual
Security: Salaries Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	\$ 242,439 8,445	\$ (7,321)	\$ 235,118 8,445	<del>8</del>	229,649 6,515	\$	5,469 1,930
General Supplies Total Security Total Undist. Expendoper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv.	22,073 302,959 6,078,853	(144,000) (51,671) (4,999)	251,288 251,288 6,083,852	2, 5,5	0,282 242,549 5,563,942		1,340 8,739 519,910
Undist. ExpendStudent Transportation Serv.: Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	119,662	30,751	150,413	Ť	140,696		9,717
Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Bet. Home and Sch)-Reg.	1,222,398	47,882	1,270,280	1,2,	1,244,248		26,032
Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Oth. than Bet. Home & Sch)	94,312	(77,318)	16,994		8,856 11 002		8,138
Uther Purchased Professional and Lechnical Services Cleaning, Repair, and Maint. Services	25,540 19,290	(4,400) (4,400)	18,102 14,890		11,893 9,307		0,209 5,583
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	131,345	(3,823)	127,522	1	127,522		
Contract. Serv Aid in Lieu of Payments-Nonpublic Studts	122,000	102,736	224,736	5	221,579		3,157
Contr ServAid in Lieu of Payments-Charter Sch Stud.	2,000	1,066	3,066		3,066		
Contr ServAid in Lieu of Payments-Choice Stud. Contract. Serv.(Bet. Home & Sch.)-Vendors	6,000 606.812	3,198 (606.812)	9,198		9,198		
Contract. Serv.(Oth. than Bet. Home & Sch.)-Vend.	32,394	21,000	53,394		36,977		16,417
Contract. Serv. (Spl. Ed. Students)-Joint Agrmnts		2,561	2,561		2,561		
Contract. Serv.(Reg. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	482,500	791,212	1,273,712	1,2(	1,208,048		65,664
Contract. Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs	1,100,000	(131,587)	968,413	ý	648,679		319,734
Misc. Purchased Serv Transportation	30,258	3,250	33,508		32,823		685
General Supplies	124,500	73,000	197,500	1	174,162		23,338
Transportation Supplies	88,342	38,413	126,755	1	118,124		8,631
Other Objects	3,050	3,500	6,550		5,650		906
Total Undist. ExpendStudent Trans. Serv.	4,208,203	289,391	4,497,594	4,0	4,003,389		494,205

Exhibit C-1 12 of 18

Exhibit C-1 13 of 18 Exhibit C-1 14 of 18

> JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Other Support Services - Child Study Team: Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Other Supp Serv - Child Study Team	\$ 37,012 37,012		\$ 37,012 37,012	\$ 36,776 36,776	\$ 236 236
Educational Media Services - School Library: Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Educational Media Services - School Library	9,955 9,955		9,955 9,955	9,759 9,759	196 196
Support Services - School Administration: Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Support Services - School Administration	9,721 9,721		9,721 9,721	9,721 9,721	
Support Services - Central Services: Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Support Services - Central Services		\$ 15,000 15,000	15,000 15,000	15,000 15,000	
Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Required Maintenance For School Facilities	3,313 3,313		3,313 3,313	3,052 3,052	261 261
Custodial Services: Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Custodial Services	1,751 1,751		1,751 1,751	1,751 1,751	

Exhibit C-1 15 of 18

# JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Student Transportation Services: Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff Total Student Transportation Services	\$ 1,752 1,752		\$ 1,752 1,752	\$ 1,752 1,752	
TOTAL ALLOCATED BENEFITS	225,379	\$ 15,000	240,379	237,467	\$ 2,912
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	1 083 507	755 YL	1 150 856		<u> 18 630</u>
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	1.098.931	35.067	1.133.998	1.133.592	406
Workers Compensation	307,371	(40,011)	267,360	236,180	31,180
Health Benefits	6,586,495	75,030	6,661,525	6,630,306	31,219
Tuition Reimbursement	132,500	(31, 479)	101,021	97,412	3,609
Other Employee Benefits	299,114	91,549	390,663	385,575	5,088
TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	9,507,913	206,510	9,714,423	9,594,282	120,141
ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED)					
TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				2,265,776	(2,265,776)
TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				8,507,009	(8,507,009)
TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				118,025	(118,025)
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				2,883	(2,883)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions				1,748,890	(1,748,890)
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED)				12,642,583	(12, 642, 583)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	9,733,292	221,510	9,954,802	22,474,332	(12,519,530)

	Variance Final Actual to Actual	45,091,968 \$ (10,633,313)	67,134,867 (9,750,390)	6,911	338,105	19,837	225,604	590,457	913,500 786,500	92,848	94,542	1,100,890 786,500		1,000,000 (1,000,000)	2,691,347 (213,500)
	Final Budget Ac	34,458,655 \$ 45	57,384,477 67,	6,911	338,105	19,837	225,604	590,457	1,700,000	92,848	94,542	1,887,390 1,	-		2,477,847 2,
JUNE 30, 2023	Budget Transfers	\$ 67,927 \$	(47,141)	6,911	24,225	19,837	9,463	60,436		92,848 (82.055)		10,793			71,229
HE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	Original Budget	\$ 34,390,728	57,431,618		313,880		216,141	530,021	1,700,000	82.055	94,542	1,876,597			2,406,618
FOR TH		TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	CAPITAL OUTLAY Special Education - Instruction: Multiple Disabilities	Undist. Expend Required Maint for School Fac.	Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds	Undist. ExpendStudent Trans Non-Inst. Equip.	Total Equipment	Facilities Acquisition and Construction Serv.: Construction Services	Bldgs. Uther than Lease Purchase Agreements Other Objects	Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.	Assets Acquired Under Leases (Non-Budgeted): Regular Programs - Equipment	Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY

Exhibit C-1 16 of 18

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND Exhibit C-1 17 of 18

> JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Orig	Original Budget	ц Т Н	Budget Transfers	Final	Final Budget		Actual	Vai t	Variance Final to Actual
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	\$	93,096 93,096	S	(17,409) (17,409)	S	75,687 75,687	Ś	75,687 75,687		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		59,931,332		6,679	59	59,938,011		69,901,901	S	(9,963,890)
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(5,712,986)		(6,679)	(5	(5,719,665)		(1,600,706)		4,118,959
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Financed Purchases (Non-budgeted) Local Contrib Trans to Special Rev- Inclusion				(240,907)	-	(240,907)		1,000,000 (240,907)		1,000,000
				(240,907)		(240,907)		759,093		1,000,000
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		(5,712,986)		(247,586)	(5	(5,960,572)		(841,613)		5,118,959
Fund Balance, July 1		12,882,075			12	12,882,075		12,882,075		
Fund Balance, June 30	S	7,169,089		(247,586)	\$ 6	6,921,503	S	12,040,462	S	5,118,959

# JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Recapitulation:					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2024-2025				\$ 891,188	
Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2023-2024				1,662,911	
Capital Reserve				2,256,822	
Maintenance Reserve				242,661	
Unemployment Compensation				655,742	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Year End Encumbrances				1,230,849	
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				2,900,000	
Unassigned Fund Balance				2,200,289	
				12,040,462	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis				(797,847)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 11,242,615	

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Original Budget		Budget Transfers		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual	
REVENUES: Federal Sources State Sources	\$	2,419,962	\$	(33,530) 1,102,402	\$	2,386,432 1,102,402	\$	1,947,189 1,102,402	\$	(439,243)
Local Sources				584,846		584,846		548,502		(36,344)
Total Revenues		2,419,962		1,653,718		4,073,680		3,598,093		(475,587)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:										
Transfer in - Board Contribution - General Fund				240,907		240,907		240,907		
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		2,419,962		1,894,625		4,314,587		3,839,000		(475,587)
EXPENDITURES:										
Instruction										
Salaries of Teachers		550,000		359,974		909,974		808,704		101,270
Other Salaries for Instruction		125,000		95,144		220,144		173,115		47,029
Other Purchased Services		600,000		158,126		758,126		642,356		115,770
General Supplies		150,000		28,125		178,125		167,428		10,697
Total Instruction		1,425,000		641,369		2,066,369		1,791,603		274,766
Support Services										
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		369,962		177,287		547,249		430,082		117,167
Personal Service - Employee Benefits		75,000		77,789		152,789		118,408		34,381
Purchased Professional - Educational Services				19,874		19,874		17,249		2,625
Purchased Professional - Technical Services				70,892		70,892		68,378		2,514
Other Purchased Services		500,000		352,698		852,698		811,426		41,272
Supplies and Materials		50,000		(19,871)		30,129		29,128		1,001
Non-Instructional Equipment				25,036		25,036		24,224		812
Scholarships Awarded				14,750		14,750		14,750		
Student Activities				498,457		498,457		497,408		1,049
Total Support Services		994,962		1,216,912		2,211,874		2,011,053		200,821
Total Expenditures		2,419,962		1,858,281		4,278,243		3,802,656		475,587
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)										
Expenditures	\$	-0-	\$	36,344	\$	36,344	\$	36,344	\$	-0-

. .

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and

GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		Special Revenue Fund		
	General			
	 Fund			
Sources/Inflows of Resources				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"				
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 68,301,195	\$	3,598,093	
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:				
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that				
Encumbrances are Recognized as Expenditures, and Revenue on the				
Budgetary Basis but not on the GAAP Basis.				
Current Year Encumbrances			(374,323)	
Prior Year Encumbrances			312,632	
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not				
Recognized for Budgetary Statements	903,429			
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not				
Recognized for GAAP Statements	 (797,847)		(103,448)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures				
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	\$ 68,406,777	\$	3,432,954	
Uses/Outflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the				
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 69,901,901	\$	3,802,656	
Differences - Budget to GAAP				
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but Not Received are				
Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for Budgetary Purposes, not in				
the Year the Supplies are Received for Financial Reporting Purposes.				
Current Year Encumbrances			(374,323)	
Prior Year Encumbrances	 		312,632	
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 69,901,901	\$	3,740,965	

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Budget amendments/transfers must be made by Board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are not substanial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund and Special Revenue Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

#### SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

	JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	OL DISTRICT UND ENDITURES - BU JJUNE 30, 2023	DGETARY BASI				Exhibit E-1 1 of 4	it E-1 1 of 4
		Title I	Elementary and S Title II	Elementary and Secondary Education Act Title II Title III		Title IV	Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs	nd Se
REVENUE: Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources		\$ 113,852	\$ 50,348	S	÷	11,092	\$ 61,259	259
Total Revenue		113,852	50,348	2,000	00	11,092	61,259	259
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer in - Board Contribution - General Fund Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources								
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services General Supplies		113,852	50,348			11,092		
Total Instruction		113,852	50,348			11,092		
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Service - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Professional - Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Non-Instructional Equipment Scholarships Awarded Student Activities				2,000	8		36,410 625 24,224	5,410 625 4,224
Total Support Services				2,000	00		61,259	259
Total Expenditures	I	\$ 113,852	\$ 50,348	\$ 2,000	8	11,092	\$ 61,259	259

it E-1	2 of 4
ididx	0
ĹΩ	

# <u>JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</u> <u>COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023</u>

	Preschool						Education Stabilization Fund CRRSA	ation ion Fund SA	
	Education Aid	Ba	IDEA Basic	A Preschool	hool	Learning Acceleration	ning eration	ΜH	Mental Health
REVENUE: Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	\$ 1,034,483	Ś	642,356	S	33,365	S	39,625	S	13,725
Total Revenue	1,034,483		642,356		33,365		39,625		13,725
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer in - Board Contribution - General Fund Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	240,907 1,275,390								
EXPENDITURES: Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	386,965 165 743				33,365		37,027		
Other Purchased Services General Sunvise	150 370		642,356				1 308		
Total Instruction	712,078		642,356		33,365		38,425		
Support Services:									
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Dereonal Service - Emuloyee Benefits	430,082								
Purchased Professional - Technical Services Durchased Professional - Technical Services	17,249						303		13 775
Other Purchased Services	416						807		
Supplies and Materials Non-Instructional Equipment Scholarshine Aurorded									
Sectoral strips A war dot Student Activities									
Total Support Services	563,312						1,200		13,725
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,275,390		\$ 642,356	\$	33,365	\$ 39,625	39,625	s	\$ 13,725

÷.
----

# <u>JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</u> <u>COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

		I		Ed	Education Stabilization Aid	bilization	Aid		
	Additional			American I	American Rescue Plan		Eridance Doced	CR	CRRSA
	Special Education	ory ation		Lea	Learning	Sun	summer	t,	the
	and Related Services	po .	ESSER III	Coachi Educator	Coaching and Educator Support	Lea and Enr	Learning and Enrichment	Sc	School Day
REVENUE:									
Federal Sources State Sources	\$ 36	36,697 \$	885,584	\$	62,782	\$	40,000	\$	15,763
Local Sources					ĺ				
Total Revenue	36,	36,697	885,584		62,782		40,000		15,763
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer in - Board Contribution - General Fund Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources									
EXPENDITURES:									
Salaries of Teachers	19.	300	94,589		9,246		37,157		15,763
Other Salaries for Instruction	7.	7,372							
Other Furchased Services General Supplies									
Total Instruction	26,	26,672	94,589		9,246		37,157		15,763
Cumoret Constronce									
Salaries of Other Professional Staff									
Personal Service - Employee Benefits							2,843		
Purchased Professional - Educational Services							κ.		
Purchased Professional - Technical Services					52,260				
Other Purchased Services	10,	10,025	763,489		279				
Supplies and Materials			27,506		766				
Non-Instructional Equipment									
Scholarships Awarded									
Student Activities									
Total Support Services	10,	10,025	790,995		53,536		2,843		
Total Expenditures	\$ 36	36,697 \$	885,584	S	62,782	S	40,000	S	15,763
							r.		×

	Total	\$ 1,947,189 1,102,402 548,502	3,598,093	240,907 3,839,000		808,704 173,115 642,356	167,428	1,791,603	430,082	118,408 17,249	68,378 811,426	29,128	24,224 14 750	497,408	2,011,053	\$ 3,802,656
	Scholarship	\$ 18,684	18,684										14 750		14,750	\$ 14,750
	Student Activities	\$ 529,818	529,818											497,408	497,408	\$ 497,408
GETARY BASIS	Climate Awareness Education Grant	\$ 6,660	6,660				6,660	6,660								\$ 6,660
JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023																
	B EVENTIE.	Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	Total Revenue	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer in - Board Contribution - General Fund Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	EXPENDITURES: Instruction:	Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Other Purchased Services	General Supplies	Total Instruction	Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Personal Service - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Purchased Professional - Lechnical Services Other Purchased Services	Supplies and Materials	Non-Instructional Equipment Scholarshins Awarded	Student Activities	Total Support Services	Total Expenditures

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### District-Wide Total

	]	Budgeted	 Actual	Va	riance
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$	386,965	\$ 386,965		
Other Salaries for Instruction		165,743	165,743		
General Supplies		159,370	 159,370		
Total instruction		712,078	 712,078		
Support services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		430,082	430,082		
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		115,565	115,565		
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		17,249	17,249		
Other Purchased Professional Services		416	 416		
Total support services		563,312	 563,312		
Total expenditures	\$	1,275,390	\$ 1,275,390	\$	-0-

#### SUMMARY OF LOCATION TOTALS

Total Revised 2022-23 Preschool Education Allocation	\$ 1,034,483
Add: Budgeted Transfer from General Fund	 240,907
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2022-23 Budget	1,275,390
Less: 2022-23 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including	
prior year budgeted carryover)	(1,275,390)
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Aid Funds as of June 30, 2023	 -0-
Add: 2022-23 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	\$ -0-
2022-23 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2023-24	\$ -0-

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

#### <u>JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN</u> <u>FUND BALANCE- BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023</u>

Interest on Investments\$ 23,378Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources23,378Expenditures: Architectural/Engineering Services9,300Construction Services9,300Construction Services9,300Construction Services1,217,342Supplies and Materials6,045Total Expenditures1,232,687Other Financing Uses: Transfer to Debt Service Fund(23,378)Total Other Financing Uses(23,378)Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)\$ 493,040	Revenue and Other Financing Sources:		
Expenditures: Architectural/Engineering Services9,300Construction Services1,217,342Supplies and Materials6,045Total Expenditures1,232,687Other Financing Uses: Transfer to Debt Service Fund(23,378)Total Other Financing Uses(23,378)Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	Interest on Investments	\$	23,378
Architectural/Engineering Services9,300Construction Services1,217,342Supplies and Materials6,045Total Expenditures1,232,687Other Financing Uses: Transfer to Debt Service Fund(23,378)Total Other Financing Uses(23,378)Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		23,378
Architectural/Engineering Services9,300Construction Services1,217,342Supplies and Materials6,045Total Expenditures1,232,687Other Financing Uses: Transfer to Debt Service Fund(23,378)Total Other Financing Uses(23,378)Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	Expenditures:		
Construction Services1,217,342Supplies and Materials6,045Total Expenditures1,232,687Other Financing Uses: Transfer to Debt Service Fund(23,378)Total Other Financing Uses(23,378)Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	*		9,300
Total Expenditures1,232,687Other Financing Uses: Transfer to Debt Service Fund(23,378)Total Other Financing Uses(23,378)Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056			,
Other Financing Uses: Transfer to Debt Service Fund(23,378)Total Other Financing Uses(23,378)Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	Supplies and Materials		6,045
Transfer to Debt Service Fund(23,378)Total Other Financing Uses(23,378)Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	Total Expenditures		1,232,687
Transfer to Debt Service Fund(23,378)Total Other Financing Uses(23,378)Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	Other Financing Uses		
Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	•		(23,378)
Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056			
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	Total Other Financing Uses		(23,378)
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses(1,209,309)Fund Balance - Beginning of Year1,725,727Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under		
Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	-		(1,209,309)
Fund Balance - End of Year\$ 493,040Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances Restricted Fund Balance\$ 21,984 471,056	Fund Palance – Paginning of Vaar		1 725 727
Recapitulation: Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances\$ 21,984Restricted Fund Balance471,056	Fund Balance - Beginning of Fear		1,723,727
Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances\$ 21,984Restricted Fund Balance471,056	Fund Balance - End of Year	\$	493,040
Restricted for Year-End Encumbrances\$ 21,984Restricted Fund Balance471,056			
Restricted Fund Balance 471,056	1	+	
		\$	,
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)\$ 493,040	Restricted Fund Balance		471,056
	Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$	493,040

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS UPGRADING OF EXISTING FACILITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Cost
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds	\$ 9,935,000		\$ 9,935,000	\$ 9,935,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	9,935,000		9,935,000	9,935,000
Expenditures:				
Legal Services	35,971		35,971	35,971
Architectural/Engineering Services	461,106	\$ 9,300	470,406	516,675
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	141,990		141,990	141,990
Construction Services	6,303,699	1,217,342	7,521,041	7,797,373
Supplies and Materials	935,565	6,045	941,610	942,991
Equipment	330,942		330,942	500,000
Total Expenditures	8,209,273	1,232,687	9,441,960	9,935,000
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 1,725,727	\$ (1,232,687)	\$ 493,040	\$ -0-

Additional Project Information:	
Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized Date	11/29/2018
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 9,935,000
Revised Authorized Cost	9,935,000
Percentage Completion	95.04%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2021
Revised Target Completion Date	6/30/2024

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS:	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 247,680
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:	
Federal	61,462
State	2,871
Other Accounts Receivable	18,237
Interfund Receivable - General Fund	21,435
Inventories	 14,921
Total Current Assets	 366,606
Non-Current Assets:	
Capital Assets	767,337
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	 (575,346)
Total Non-Current Assets	 191,991
Total Assets	 558,597
LIABILITIES:	
Accounts Payable - Vendors	54,364
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales	18,667
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	 1,098
Total Liabilities	 74,129
NET POSITION:	
Investment in Capital Assets	191,991
Unrestricted	 292,477
Total Net Position	\$ 484,468

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Operating Revenue:		
Local Sources:	¢	5(0.249
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$	569,348
Daily Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs		232,551 14,211
Special Events Miscellaneous Revenue		2,516
Wiscenaneous Revenue		2,310
Total Operating Revenue		818,626
Operating Expenses:		
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs		398,970
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		162,960
Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes		535,014
Supplies, Insurance & Other Costs		62,555
Management Fee		68,775
Miscellaneous Expenditues		50,871
Depreciation Expense		33,795
Total Operating Expenses		1,312,940
Operating Loss		(494,314)
Non-Operating Revenue:		
Local Sources:		
Interest Income		8,466
State Sources:		
State School Breakfast Program		528
State School Lunch Program		12,814
Federal Sources:		
Pay Check Protection Plan Reimbursement from Food Service Management Contractor		37,759
National School Lunch Program		252,007
School Breakfast Program		30,901
Other Nutrition Programs -		
Supply Chain Assistance Program		139,926
Local Food for Schools Cooperative Program		1,397
Food Distribution Program		87,166
Total Non-Operating Revenue		570,964
Change in Net Position		76,650
Net Position - Beginning of Year		407,818
Net Position - End of Year	\$	484,468

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Food Service Vendor	\$ 831,120 (1,253,140)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	(422,020)
Cash Flows Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities:	
Purchase of Capital Assets	 (110,559)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	 (110,559)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Local Sources:	
Interest Income	 8,466
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	 8,466
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:	
State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources:	13,224
Pay Check Protection Plan Reimbursement from Food Service Management Contractor	37,759
National School Lunch Program	 475,633
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	 557,517
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	33,404
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	 214,276
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 247,680
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:	
Operating Loss	\$ (494,314)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	33,795
Federal Food Distribution Program	87,166
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable	1,189
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	(4,165)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(58,094)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales	11,305
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	 1,098
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$ (422,020)

Noncash Investing and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$88,264 and \$87,166, respectively, the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

#### FIDUCIARY ACTIVITIES NOT APPLICABLE

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

	Balance	June 30, 2023		) \$ 8,635,000																8,690,000					\$ 17,325,000	
	-	Matured	\$ 1,525,000	325,000																180,000					\$ 2,030,000	
	Balance	June 30, 2022	\$ 1,525,000	8,960,000																8,870,000					\$ 19,355,000	
	Interest	Rate		3.250%	3.250%	3.250%	3.250%	3.250%	3.250%	3.375%	3.375%	3.375%	3.500%	3.500%	3.500%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	0.525%	0.702%	1.077%	1.277%	1.581%		
JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS	Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2023	Amount		\$ 325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	650,000	635,000	625,000	625,000	625,000	600,000	1,700,000	1,715,000	1,735,000	1,760,000	1,780,000		
RSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DIS LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS	Maturitie Outst June 3	Date		9/15/2023	9/15/2024	9/15/2025	9/15/2026	9/15/2027	9/15/2028	9/15/2029	9/15/2030	9/15/2031	9/15/2032	9/15/2033	9/15/2034	9/15/2035	9/15/2036	9/15/2037	9/15/2038	9/15/2023	9/15/2024	9/15/2025	9/15/2026	9/15/2027		
JEFFERSON ' L SCHEI	Original	Issue	\$ 12,785,000	9,935,000																9,050,000						
	Date of	lssue	7/19/2011	11/29/2018																3/17/2021						
	,	Purpose	Refunding School Bonds - Series 2012	Referendum School Bonds - Series 2018																Refunding School Bonds - Series 2021						

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER FINANCED PURCHASES

Item	Interest Rate	Original Issue	Balance June 30, 2022	Issued	Matured	Balance June 30, 2023
Buses (2)	1.119%	\$ 220,000	\$ 109,582		\$ 54,486	\$ 55,096
Various Capital Equipment and Vehicles	2.398%	1,000,000	1,000,000		251,847	748,153
Various Capital Equipment and Vehicles	4.120%	1,000,000		\$ 1,000,000		1,000,000
			\$ 1,109,582	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 306,333	\$ 1,803,249

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 2,247,441		\$ 2,247,441	\$ 2,247,441	
State Sources:					
Debt Service State Aid Support	216,498		216,498	216,498	
Total Revenue	2,463,939		2,463,939	2,463,939	
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest	440,531		440,531	440,531	
Redemption of Principal	2,030,000		2,030,000	2,030,000	
Total Regular Debt Service	2,470,531		2,470,531	2,470,531	
Total Expenditures	2,470,531		2,470,531	2,470,531	
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/Under Expenditures	(6,592)		(6,592)	(6,592)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):					
Transfers In - Capital Projects Fund				23,378	\$ 23,378
Total Other Financing Sources				23,378	23,378
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources	(( 502)		(( 502)	16.706	22.270
Over/(Under) Expenditures	(6,592)		(6,592)	16,786	23,378
Fund Balance, July 1	12,749		12,749	12,749	
Fund Balance, July 1	12,749		12,749	12,749	·
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 6,157	\$ -0-	\$ 6,157	\$ 29,535	\$ 23,378
Recapitulation of Fund Balance:					
Restricted for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 2023-2024				\$ 6,157	
Restricted for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 2024-2025				23,378	
				\$ 29,535	
				,,,,,,,,	

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

	<u>Exhibit</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how	
the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors	
affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability	
of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability	
to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take	
place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the District's operations and	
resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information	
relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial report for the relevant year.

		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	1	2021		2022		2023
	6		e		e		e		e		e		e		e		e		e	000 000 000
Net Investment in Capital Assets	~	50,289,965	A	30,289,905 \$ 32,921,408	•	54,/00,1/2	A	<i>5</i> 0,040,010,010	•	810,446,16	A	<i>908,2c0,06</i>	A	606,608,66	•	5/,014,099	•	40,595,818	A	44,996,64/
		1,321,280		823,422		712,513		959,590		582,028		1,607,492		4,407,940		8,219,295		10,598,552		6,522,933
		(1,091,440)	-	(17, 869, 065)		(18,037,753)	-	(19, 368, 770)		(19,442,571)		(12,135,938)		(17, 108, 188)		(15,987,849)		(14,594,779)		(10,263,235)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	s	30,519,805	s	\$ 15,881,825	s	17,374,932	÷	17,136,336	Ś	18,483,975	÷	19,524,420	÷	23,169,715	÷	29,845,545	s	36,399,591	÷	41,256,345
Investment in Capital Assets	S	78,078	s	89,119	S	78,235	s	61,557	S	77,433	S	59,184	S	46,671	S	67,856	S	115,227	s	191,991
		154,516		153,504		206,062		196,788		148,134		131,732		48,202		123,085		292,591		292,477
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	Ś	232,594	Ś	242,623	÷	284,297	Ś	258,345	÷	225,567	Ś	190,916	Ś	94,873	÷	190,941	÷	407,818	Ś	484,468
Net Investment in Capital Assets	Ś	30,368,043	S	\$ 33,016,587	S	34,778,407	Ś	35,607,073	S	37,421,951	S	30,112,050	Ś	35,916,634	S	37,681,955	Ś	40,511,045	Ś	45,188,638
		1,321,280		823,422		712,513		959,590		582,028		1,607,492		4,407,940		8,219,295		10,598,552		6,522,933
		(936, 924)		(17,715,561)	-	(17,831,691)	-	(19,171,982)		(19,294,437)		(12,004,206)		(17,059,986)		(15,864,764)		(14, 302, 188)		(9,970,758)
	s	30,752,399	s	16,124,448	÷	17,659,229	s	17,394,681	Ş	18,709,542	÷	19,715,336	Ś	23,264,588	÷	30,036,486	÷	36,807,409	s	41,740,813

Source: Jefferson School District Financial Reports

		CHA	<u>U</u> NGE IN NET POSI <sup>1</sup> U	JEFFESON LOWNSHLY SCHOLLDISTRICL CHANGE IN NET POSITION. LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	ISTRICT SCAL YEARS					
					Fiscal Year E	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Expenses Governmental Activities										
Instruction										
Regular	\$ 22,240,036	\$ 24,769,520	\$ 29,871,502	\$ 32,985,040	\$ 31,351,750	\$ 30,288,556	\$ 29,155,982	\$ 29,849,752	\$ 25,889,262	\$ 26,627,666
Special Education	6,173,831	6,987,773	8,109,773	9,090,484	8,540,678	8,379,283	8,902,984	8,802,185	8,276,268	8,160,560
Other Special Education	1,138,351	1,483,116	1,742,187	1,660,408	1,347,777	1,172,722	1,173,001	1,254,944	1,250,367	1,665,545
Other Instruction	988,435	1,127,240	1,382,045	1,459,397	1,357,989	1,380,364	1,345,961	866,935	1,015,498	945,825
Support Services:										
Tuition	3,400,450	3,265,227	2,633,093	2,686,644	3,366,431	3,466,834	3,591,379	2,968,115	2,444,043	2,593,614
Student & Instruction Related Services	9,641,690	11,032,073	10,027,155	10,333,513	10,314,566	12,054,255	11,046,236	8,539,808	9,958,142	10,277,855
General Administrative Services	1,280,889	1,357,670	1,259,968	1,533,903	1,524,568	1,385,345	1,345,794	1,327,333	1,406,967	1,464,663
School Administrative Services	2,615,881	2,929,060	3,813,932	4,322,382	4,201,504	4,152,097	4,275,131	3,818,280	3,338,763	3,094,769
Central Services	1,000,149	1,178,682	1,297,648	1,465,796	1,368,037	1,531,485	1,606,337	1,223,212	1,325,821	1,407,031
Administrative Information Technology	621,298	847,993	540,867	557,737	572,223	330,943	344,228	347,805	370,961	361,190
Plant Operations and Maintenance	6,517,758	6,579,930	6,050,721	7,075,728	6,709,926	7,053,846	6,717,168	5,710,129	6,721,134	6,485,075
Pupil Transportation	3,840,374	3,925,512	3,511,439	3,892,271	3,254,401	3,950,910	3,826,202	2,687,758	4,123,210	4,561,327
Unallocated Depreciation	379,568	379,568	469,058	469,058	469,058	470,009	470,009	470,009	470,009	470,009
Charter Schools	47,458	94,542	64,130	62,781	92,116	13,248	13,803	44,729	153,643	75,687
Interest on Long-term Debt	759,297	721,896	680,956	593,881	570,658	686,606	848,811	580,304	324,390	501,568
Capital Outlay	74,710	58,681	94,542	94,542	94,542	94,542	94,542	94,542	94,542	94,542
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	60,720,175	66,738,483	71,549,016	78,283,565	75,136,224	76,411,045	74,757,568	68,585,840	67,163,020	68,786,926

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Exhibit J-2 1 of 3

			Business-type Activities: Food Service	Total Business-type Activities Expense Total District Expenses	Program Revenues	oovernmental Activities: Charges for Services: Instruction (Tuition)	Student & Instruction Related Services Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	Business-type Activities: Charges for Services	Food Service Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	I otal Business-type Activities Program Kevenues	lotal District Program Kevenues	Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental A criterities	Business-type Activities	Total District-wide Net Expense
		2014	\$ 1,160,071	1,160,071 61,880,246		714,925	20,884,439	97,275 21,696,639		842,745 302,821		1,145,566	CU2,242,2U2	(955 500 85)	(14,505)	(39,038,041)
CHAN		2015	\$ 1,136,352 \$	1,136,352 67,874,835		730,368	27,151,109	27,881,477		845,742 300,217	020 27 *	1,145,956	29,027,450	(30 857 006)	(000,1 Catac) 9,607	(38,847,399)
IGE IN NET POSIT UN		2016		1,179,383 72,728,399		194,621	30,582,566	30,777,187		895,294 319,548	5,794	1,220,636	51,997,825	(003 122 07)	41,253	(40,730,576)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION. LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED		2017	\$ 1,251,597	1,251,597 79,535,162		184,805	35,401,476	35,586,281		876,047 348,720	L) L 700 -	1,224,/6/	56,811,048	(490 704 784)	(72,02),207) (26,830)	(42,724,114)
SCAL YEARS	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2018	\$ 1,225,160	1,225,160 76,361,384		275,451	32,132,368	32,407,819		850,596 339,779		1,190,575	461,986,55	(42) 728 405)	(34,785)	(42, 763, 190)
	iding June 30,	2019	\$ 1,203,822	1,203,822 77,614,867		254,013	32,575,083	32,829,096		849,257 316,881		1,100,138	55,090,234	(43 581 949)	(37,684)	(43,619,633)
		2020	\$ 956,774	956,774 75,714,342		450,073	31,041,693	31,491,766		602,033 257,709	CTE CEC	859,742	800,105,25	(43 265 802)	(7,032)	(43, 362, 834)
		2021	\$ 722,763	722,763		404,126	154,254 27,752,131	28,310,511		36,114 782,604		818,/18	29,129,229	(40.775.320)	95,955	(40,179,374)
		2022	1	1,480,760 68,643,780		474,538	436,614 24,913,052	25,824,204		167,817 1,529,477	100 200 1	1,697,294	864,170,12	(91338816)	216,534	(41,122,282)
			\$													

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Exhibit J-2 2 of 3

\$ 1,312,940 1,312,940 70,099,866

2023

422,122 548,502 23,434,725

24,405,349

 $(44,381,577) \\ 68,184 \\ (44,313,393)$ 

1,381,124 25,786,473

818,626 562,498

					Fiscal Year I	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 37,311,253	\$ 38,389,377	\$ 39,409,587	\$ 40,197,779	\$ 41,487,430	\$ 42,317,179	\$ 43,163,523	\$ 44,287,305	\$ 45,173,051	\$ 46,076,512
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	1,943,459	1,955,274	1,855,967	1,967,331	1,862,707	1,872,257	2,379,325	2,216,116	2,186,676	2,247,441
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	81,429	134,405	761,653	166,221	535,074	84,234	314,305	296,701	272,080	281,904
Investment Earnings	1,471	556	679	2,337	5,676	96,558	147,419	30,128	13,941	62,015
Miscellaneous Income	316,078	332,214	237,050	125,020	185,157	252,166	90,360	120,909	247,114	570,459
Total Governmental Activities	39,653,690	40,811,826	42,264,936	42,458,688	44,076,044	44,622,394	46,094,932	46,951,159	47,892,862	49,238,331
Business-type Activities:										
Miscellaneous/Investment Earnings	366	422	421	878	2,007	3,033	686	113	343	8,466
Total Business-type Activities	366	422	421	878	2,007	3,033	686	113	343	8,466
Total District-wide	39,654,056	40,812,248	42,265,357	42,459,566	44,078,051	44,625,427	46,095,921	46,951,272	47,893,205	49,246,797
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	630,134	1,954,820	1,495,107	(060,862)	1,547,059	1,040,445	2,829,130	0,68,07,0,0	0,004,040	4,826,/24
Business-type Activities	(14,139)	10,029	41,674	(25,952)	(32,778)	(34,651)	(96,043)	96,068	216,877	76,650
Total District	\$ 616,015 \$	\$ 1,964,849	\$ 1.534,781	S (264.548)	S 1.314.861	S 1.005.794	\$ 2.733.087	S 6.771.898	S 6.770.923	S 4.933.404

Source: Jefferson School District Financial Reports

Exhibit J-2 3 of 3

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGE IN NET POSITION. LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Exhibit J-3

### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

June 30,

	2014	2015	2016	2017		2018		2019		2020		2021	2022		2023
General Fund Restricted Assigned Unassiened	\$ 1,218,693 284,723	\$ 720,834 480,886	\$ 712,511 858,301	\$ 959,588 1,312,842	\$	582,026 1,760,366	\$	1,497,827 1,268,694	<del>59</del>	3,996,043 1,001,807	Ś	7,896,139 639,847 1,317,187	<pre>\$ 8,605,386 1,990,287 1.382,973</pre>	,386 \$ ,287 .973	5,709,324 4,130,849 1,402,442
Total General Fund	\$ 1,503,416	\$ 1,201,720	\$ 1,570,812	\$ 2,272,430	Ś	2,342,392	Ś	2,766,521	s	4,997,850	Ś	9,853,173	\$ 11,978,646	,646 \$	11,242,615
All Other Governmental Funds		002 001	e	e	e		€	100 200 0	e		e	200.012.0	-	e	002 610
Kestricted Unassigned/(Deficit)	\$ 102,587 (160,692)	\$ 102,588 (597,972)	\$	\$	A	7	A	8,096,784	\$	3,588,743	~	2,648,996	\$ 1,993,166	,166 \$	813,609 (103,448)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 102,587	\$ (495,384)	\$ 2	\$ 2	s	2	s	8,096,784	s	3,588,743	s	2,648,996	\$ 1,993,166	,166 \$	710,161

Source: Jefferson School District Financial Reports

Exhibit J-4 1 of 2

# JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

									Fisc	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	ing June	30,							
	2014		2	2015	2016		2017		2018		. 4	2019	2020		2021	2	2022	2	2023
Revenues																			
Tax Levy	\$ 39,25	39,254,712	\$	40,344,651	\$ 41,265,554	,554 \$	\$ 42,165,110	110 \$	3 43,3	43,350,137	\$ 4	44,189,436	\$ 45,542,848	\$	46,503,421	\$	47,359,727	\$	48,323,953
Tuition Charges		75,753		246,096	193	193,942	184,805	805	2	275,451		254,013	450,073		404,126		474,538		422,122
Interest Earnings		8,702		6,607		679	5,	2,337		5,676		6,055	147,419		30,128		13,941		62,015
Miscellaneous	2	233,094		80,067	237	237,729	125,020	020	1	185,157		342,669	90,360		307,728		683,728		1,118,961
State Sources	20,85	20,898,355	2	21,352,737	22,891,095	,095	22,924,636	636	23,8	23,866,609	(1	24,366,430	24,134,495		24,060,426	0	23,773,299	7	22,445,172
Federal Sources	8,	879,713		964,701	946	946,913	895,848	848	1,0	1,027,079		1,109,667	1,010,897		1,443,008		2,877,566		1,954,825
Total Revenue	61,7	61,718,045	9	61,350,329	62,994,859	,859	66,297,756	756	68,7	68,710,109		70,268,270	71,376,092		72,748,837		75,182,799	7	74,327,048
Expenditures																			
Instruction																			
Regular Instruction	15,84	15,840,961	1	15,807,583	16,526,811	,811	16,425,830	830	17,2	17,214,473	1	17,172,144	16,374,273		16,181,749	1	17,955,220	1	8,085,983
Special Education Instruction	4,3(	4,300,155	-	4,316,703	4,096,891	.891	4,156,059	059	4,7	4,733,768		4,787,726	5,050,810		5,255,890		5,685,704		5,565,227
Other Special Instruction	27	791,269		914,967	920	920,618	771,875	875	9	680,200		627,824	630,245		644,038		733,234		1,033,062
Other Instruction	74	748,526		776,960	795	795,666	798,770	770	7	783,621		853,597	822,096		561,433		708,403		708,245
Support Services:																			
Tuition	3,4(	3,400,450		3,265,227	3,379,206	,206	3,386,79	791	3,3	3,366,431		3,466,834	3,591,379		2,795,626		2,444,043		2,593,614
Student & Instruction Related Services	6,48	6,482,871	-	6,643,029	7,046,642	,642	6,811,119	119	7,3	7,354,597		7,638,253	6,981,369		6,366,194		6,583,864		6,732,445
General Administration	38	855,718		846,799	857	857,398	1,074,111	111	1,0	,065,091		903,671	816,543		939,463		923,858		955,695
School Administrative Services	2,14	2,143,474		2,214,246	2,281,092	,092	2,319,121	121	2,4	2,452,091		2,433,178	2,497,249		2,269,351		2,241,988		2,015,447
Central Services	71	711,890		756,521	833	833,656	866,409	409	8	897,052		924,667	950,747		890,284		965,645		1,014,173
Administrative Information Technology	4	432,182		524,680	540	540,867	557,737	737	5	572,223		330,943	344,228		347,805		370,961		361,190
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,41	5,410,850		4,980,629	5,077,553	,553	5,793,731	731	5,7	5,751,061		5,457,898	4,966,225		4,842,917		5,445,965		5,568,745
Pupil Transportation	3,28	3,283,839		3,143,386	3,417,578	,578	3,619,644	644	3,5	3,533,082		3,888,962	3,733,526		2,841,627		3,747,676		4,005,141
Employee Benefits	14,71	14,713,221	-	5,258,160	16,412,686	,686	16,696,396	396	17,4	7,436,088	1	9,154,705	20,098,414		21,117,189	0	21,896,801	0	22,236,865
Charter Schools	4	47,458		58,681	64	64,130	62,	62,781		92,116		13,248	13,803		44,729		153,643		75,687
Capital Outlay	2,4,	2,474,956		2,226,107	1,192,058	,058	1,112,543	543	2,1	2,179,100		2,156,453	4,964,356		1,405,922		2,372,988		3,924,034
Debt Service:																			
Principal	1,16	1,160,000		1,210,000	1,250,000	,000	1,310,000	000	1,2	1,225,000		1,285,000	1,670,000		1,725,000		1,965,000		2,030,000
Interest and Other Charges	8	827,106		790,156	751	751,806	700,331	331	9	637,707		587,256	963,706		824,044		518,163		440,531
Total Expenditures	61,4(	61,402,610	9	63,624,926	63,733,834	,834	66,463,248	248	66,9	69,973,701		71,682,359	74,468,969		69,053,261	2	74,713,156	7	77,346,084
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	31	315.435	)	(2.274.597)	(738	(738.975)	(165.492)	492)	0.2	(1.263.592)		(1.414.089)	(3.092.877)		3.695.576		469.643	)	(3.019.036)
communication (control) to to	,	22.62		(1.2.26.1.262)		121.26	201	1		(=		(continue)	( instance)		01060060		2 0 0		(and that

		2023				264,285	(264,285)	1,000,000	1,000,000	(2,019,036)	3.48%	
						7 \$	(-	0		ŝ	%	
		2022				6,157	(6,157)	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,469,643	3.55%	
						S		ļ		Ś		
		2021	9,050,000	(8,415,000)	(494,510) (140,490)	6,592	(6,592)	220,000	220,000	3,915,576	3.92%	
			s					ļ		ŝ		
		2020				76,536	(76, 536)		-0-	(3,092,877)	3.94%	
						\$		ļ		S		
	me 30,	2019	9,935,000			109,662	(109,662)		9,935,000	8,520,911	2.77%	
	nding Ju		s							Ś		
ARS	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2018						1,333,554	1,333,554	69,962	2.83%	
CAL YI								\$		\$		
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED		2017						867,110	867,110	701,618	3.17%	
-								s		Ś		
		2016				10,563	(10,563)	773,224	773,224	34,249	3.31%	
						Ś				S		
		2015				1,275,539	(1,275,539)		-0-	(2,274,597)	3.37%	
						\$				\$		
		2014				413,345	(413, 345)	1,567,500	1,567,500	\$ 1,882,935 \$ (2,274,597)	3.49%	
						s				Ś		
			Other Financing Sources (Uses) School Bonds Issued	School Bonds Defeased	School Bond Deterred Interest School Bond Issuance Costs	Transfers In	Transfers Out	Capital Leases (non-budgeted)	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Net Change in Fund Balances	Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	
			Other Fi Sche	Schu	Sch. Sche	Trar	Trar	Cap	Total Ot.	Net Chai	Debt Ser Non	

Exhibit J-4 2 of 2

> JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

> > Source: Jefferson School District Financial Reports

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Tuition	Interest on Investments	Other Miscellaneous	Total
2014	75,753	8,702	262,382	346,837
2015	246,096	6,607	80,067	332,770
2016	194,621	679	237,050	432,350
2017	191,942	2,337	125,020	319,299
2018	275,451	5,676	185,157	466,284
2019	254,013	6,055	233,007	493,075
2020	450,073	70,883	90,360	611,316
2021	404,126	22,412	122,033	548,571
2022	474,538	7,784	247,114	729,436
2023	422,122	378,813	230,283	1,031,218

Source: Jefferson Township School District records

	County Equalized Value	7 \$ 2,610,466,533 7 2,566,355,757 2,566,355,757 3 2,614,818,405 3 2,623,759,511 3 2,633,895,422 4 2,675,339,196 8 2,740,252,289 9 2,911,116,772 9 2,911,116,772
	School Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>	<ul> <li>\$ 1.587</li> <li>1.607</li> <li>1.627</li> <li>1.633</li> <li>1.633</li> <li>1.634</li> <li>1.654</li> <li>1.641</li> <li>1.641</li> <li>1.659</li> <li>1.659</li> <li>1.659</li> <li>1.659</li> <li>1.659</li> </ul>
	Net Valuation Taxable	<ul> <li>\$ 2,524,708,431</li> <li>2,479,894,231</li> <li>2,508,395,300</li> <li>2,560,743,500</li> <li>2,553,047,900</li> <li>2,647,537,000</li> <li>2,647,537,000</li> <li>2,746,656,500</li> <li>2,833,266,200</li> <li>2,844,523,600</li> </ul>
	Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>	\$ 4,707,731 4,707,731 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
I JE PROPERTY,	Total Assessed Value	<ul> <li>\$ 2,520,000,700</li> <li>2,475,186,500</li> <li>2,475,186,500</li> <li>2,508,395,200</li> <li>2,552,743,700</li> <li>2,552,743,200</li> <li>2,552,743,200</li> <li>2,554,400</li> <li>2,647,53,500</li> <li>2,835,266,100</li> <li>2,835,266,100</li> <li>2,844,523,500</li> </ul>
SCHOOL DISTRIC ALUE OF TAXABI (EARS TED	Apartment	<pre>\$ 21,576,700 21,724,300 22,217,400 22,443,700 22,443,700 22,443,700 22,46,800 25,006,300 25,862,200 25,862,200</pre>
JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED	Industrial	\$ 4,876,100 \$,196,100 \$,196,100 \$,205,200 \$,205,200 \$,205,200 \$,296,200 \$,240,900 \$,541,900 \$,541,900
JEFFEI ASSESSED VALUE	Commercial	\$ 175,968,200 178,885,300 184,890,200 186,018,900 186,018,900 194,130,800 200,594,600 201,967,400 201,967,400 201,06,600 203,157,300
	Farm (Qualified)	<ul> <li>\$7,380,500</li> <li>7,373,000</li> <li>7,014,000</li> <li>6,787,100</li> <li>6,749,200</li> <li>7,419,300</li> <li>7,419,300</li> <li>7,561,900</li> <li>6,855,000</li> <li>7,640,900</li> </ul>
	Residential	\$ 2,253,149,200 2,207,950,900 2,233,384,000 2,285,534,600 2,279,787,000 2,363,980,700 2,454,727,000 2,454,727,000 2,454,727,000 2,536,552,300 2,536,552,300
	Vacant Land	\$ 57,050,000 54,056,900 55,693,500 54,449,200 52,018,300 52,018,300 52,760,500 53,375,600 53,375,600 53,375,600 53,375,600 53,375,600 53,398,700 56,398,700
	Y car Ended December 31,	2013 2014 2015 2015 2017 2017 2019 2020 2020 2022

Exhibit J-6

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

	Jeffe	rson School District				Total
		Direct Rate		Overlapp	ing Rates	Direct
		General				and
Year Ended	Basic	Obligation	Total	Jefferson	Morris	Overlapping
December 31,	Rate <sup>a</sup>	Debt <sup>b</sup>	Direct	Township	County	Tax Rate
2013	1.508	0.079	1.587	0.698	0.257	2.542
2014	1.529	0.078	1.607	0.773	0.264	2.644
2015	1.554	0.073	1.627	0.785	0.262	2.674
2016	1.557	0.076	1.633	0.794	0.262	2.689
2017	1.563	0.070	1.633	0.808	0.273	2.714
2018	1.584	0.070	1.654	0.788	0.263	2.705
2019	1.543	0.085	1.628	0.776	0.261	2.665
2020	1.563	0.078	1.641	0.765	0.255	2.661
2021	1.583	0.077	1.659	0.741	0.257	2.657
2022	1.620	0.079	1.699	0.809	0.263	2.771

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

- a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Exhibit J-8

# JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

~	% of Total	District Net Assessed Value	0.72%	0.63%	0.29%	0.28%	0.27%	0.23%	0.19%	0.17%	0.14%	0.13%	
2013	Taxable	Assessed Value	\$ 18,145,700	16,000,000	7,317,300	7,184,800	6,714,900	5,692,400	4,707,731	4,322,100	3,488,900	3,227,500	
		Taxpayer	Newark Watershed Conserv. & Devel. Corp.	Kite New Jersey, LLC	Sebastian/Parsippany, LP	Gelormino Associates	Seneca Gardens LLC	Fifteen South Plaza	Bowling Green Golf Club, Inc.	Verizon - NJ Property Tax Dept	Individual Taxpayer #1	Individual Taxpayer #2	
	% of Total	District Net Assessed Value	0.73%	0.68%	0.27%	0.27%	0.26%	0.24%	0.24%	0.14%	0.13%	0.13%	
2022	Taxable	Assessed Value	\$ 20,894,600	19,385,900	7,806,900	7,540,100	7,513,700	6,922,200	6,792,200	4,012,100	3,732,800	3,669,800	
		Taxpayer	City of Newark	Ridge Plaza LLC	757 Route 15 Realty	Seneca Gardens LLC	Gelormino Associates	Fifteen South Plaza	Leifken Brothers Marinas LLC	RLM Development Corp	Seretis Properties LLC	Good Kids Holdings LLC	

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

			Collected within	n the Fiscal	
	Та	axes Levied	 Year of the	Levy <sup>a</sup>	Collections in
Fiscal Year		for the		Percentage	Subsequent
Ended June 30,	F	Fiscal Year	 Amount	of Levy	Years
2014	\$	39,254,712	\$ 39,254,712	100.00%	-0-
2015		40,344,651	40,344,651	100.00%	-0-
2016		41,265,554	41,265,554	100.00%	-0-
2017		42,165,110	42,165,110	100.00%	-0-
2018		43,350,137	43,350,137	100.00%	-0-
2019		44,189,436	44,189,436	100.00%	-0-
2020		45,542,848	45,542,848	100.00%	-0-
2021		46,503,421	46,503,421	100.00%	-0-
2022		47,359,727	47,359,727	100.00%	-0-
2023		48,323,953	48,323,953	100.00%	-0-

Source: Jefferson Township District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

**Governmental Activities** 

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Obl	General igation Bonds	Financed Purchases	T	otal District	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>a</sup>	Per Capita <sup>a</sup>
2014	\$	20,425,000	\$ 2,218,145	\$	22,643,145	1.26%	1,063.56
2015		19,215,000	1,635,457		20,850,457	1.11%	981.43
2016		17,965,000	1,796,467		19,761,467	1.02%	933.02
2017		16,655,000	1,848,841		18,503,841	0.94%	877.04
2018		15,430,000	2,367,969		17,797,969	0.87%	849.79
2019		24,080,000	1,617,960		25,697,960	1.25%	1,241.27
2020		22,410,000	887,105		23,297,105	1.11%	1,130.32
2021		21,320,000	502,911		21,822,911	0.99%	1,064.79
2022		19,355,000	1,109,582		20,464,582	0.93%	997.45
2023		17,325,000	1,803,249		19,128,249	0.87%	932.31

Source: Jefferson School District Financial Reports

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Genera	al Bonded Debt Outst	anding		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>
2014	\$ 20,425,000		\$ 20,425,000	0.81%	\$ 959.37
2015	19,215,000		19,215,000	0.77%	904.45
2016	17,965,000		17,965,000	0.72%	848.21
2017	16,655,000		16,655,000	0.65%	789.41
2018	15,430,000		15,430,000	0.60%	736.73
2019	24,080,000		24,080,000	0.91%	1,163.12
2020	22,410,000		22,410,000	0.82%	1,087.28
2021	21,320,000		21,320,000	0.76%	1,040.25
2022	19,355,000		19,355,000	0.68%	943.36
2023	17,325,000		17,325,000	0.61%	844.42

Source: Jefferson School District Financial Reports

b See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

#### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes			
Jefferson Township Morris County General Obligation Debt	\$ 19,977,336 253,387,955	100.00% 2.88%	\$ 19,977,336 7,302,495
Subtotal, overlapping debt			27,279,831
Jefferson Township School District Direct Debt			17,325,000
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 44,604,831

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Morris County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Jefferson Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

$\tilde{\mathbf{c}}$	
Ξ	
bit	
hił	
ΕX	

## JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

# Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2023

\$ 3,092,881,918

Equalized valuation basis 2022

																2021 2020			2,8 2,7 \$ 8,7	2,899,341,548 2,786,583,399 \$ 8,778,806,865
									Avera	age equalized vi	aluatic	Average equalized valuation of taxable property	perty					"	\$ 2,9	\$ 2,926,268,955
									Debt Net b Legal	Debt limit (4% of avera, Net bonded school debt Legal debt margin	erage ebt	Debt limit (4% of average equalization value) Net bonded school debt Legal debt margin	(en						\$ 1 \$	117,050,758 17,325,000 99,725,758
									臣	Fiscal Year										
		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023
Debt limit	S	109,130,287	S	\$ 109,130,287 \$ 105,620,837 \$ 104,392,629	S	104,392,629	S	\$ 105,298,880	S	\$ 106,015,195		\$ 107,241,833	S	\$ 108,444,819	S	\$ 110,095,886	\$	\$ 112,662,891	\$ 1	\$ 117,050,758
Total net debt applicable to limit		20,425,000		19,215,000		17,965,000		16,655,000		15,430,000		24,080,000		22,410,000		21,320,000		19,355,000		17,325,000
Legal debt margin	÷	88,705,287	÷	\$ 88,705,287         \$ 86,405,837         \$ 86,427,629	÷	86,427,629	Ś	88,643,880	÷	\$ 90,585,195	÷	\$ 83,161,833	S	\$ 86,034,819	÷	88,775,886	÷	\$ 93,307,891	÷	99,725,758

14.80%

17.18%

19.36%

20.66%

22.45%

14.55%

15.82%

17.21%

18.19%

18.72%

as a percentage of debt limit

Total net debt applicable to the limit

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

## JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Year	ownship pulation <sup>a</sup>	 Township Personal Income <sup>b</sup>		Per Pe	is County Capita ersonal come <sup>°</sup>	Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup>
2014	\$ 21,290	\$ 1,794,470,230	\$	5	84,287	7.50%
2015	21,245	1,875,891,010			88,298	5.90%
2016	21,180	1,932,717,360			91,252	5.40%
2017	21,098	1,973,591,312			93,544	4.50%
2018	20,944	2,036,678,336			97,244	4.10%
2019	20,703	2,052,495,420			99,140	3.60%
2020	20,611	2,107,000,697			102,227	9.50%
2021	20,495	2,208,684,665			107,767	6.20%
2022	20,517	2,211,055,539			107,767 *	3.80%
2023	20,517 **	2,211,055,539	***		107,767 *	N/A

\* - Latest Morris County per capita personal income available (2021) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\* - Latest population data available (2022) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\*\* - Latest per capital personal income available (2021) and latest population data available (2022) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information Unavailable

Source:

<sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

b Personal Income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

<sup>c</sup> Per Capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

<sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

2
Ц
Ë
Ē
Щ

# JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF MORRIS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

2013

2022

Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment	Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment
Atlantic Health System	7,642	3.28%	Novartis	6,200	2.42%
Picatinny Arsensal	6,000	2.58%	Picatinny Arsenal	5,841	2.28%
Novartis	5,200	2.23%	Atlantic Health System	5,576	2.18%
Bayer	3,483	1.50%	ADP	1,947	0.76%
Barclays	2,560	1.10%	County of Morris	1,838	0.72%
ADP	2,400	1.03%	Saint Clare's Health System	1,662	0.65%
Accenture	1,826	0.78%	Wyndham Worldwide Corporation	1,546	0.60%
Honeywell	1,704	0.73%	BASF Corporation	1,500	0.59%
St. Clare's Health System	1,638	0.70%	Accenture	1,498	0.59%
County of Morris	1,469	0.63%	Chilton Memorial	1,440	0.56%
Total	33,922	14.56%	Total	29,048	11.35%
Total County Labor Force	232,958			255,907	

Source: Morris County Treasurer's Office.

Exhibit J-16	2023			185.0	58.5	75.0		64.0	24.5	16.5	46.5	35.4	17.6	523.0
ц	2022			167.4	60.6	73.6		64.5	21.2	17.0	41.9	34.1	0.5	480.8
	2021			178.5	58.7	72.8		64.3	21.0	17.0	46.9	21.3		480.4
. 1	2020			183.7	61.2	72.1		67.1	24.5	17.5	44.9	22.0		493.0
OGRAM,	2019			202.6	61.0	72.8		74.8	25.0	16.6	46.0	27.3	1.0	527.1
LICT JNCTION/PR	2018			198.6	60.5	66.2		6.99	24.4	22.2	45.7	21.9	1.0	507.3
HOOL DISTR <u>YEES BY FU</u> <u>YEARS</u> <u>D</u>	2017			197.0	97.9	50.7		47.8	24.9	20.2	44.1	20.5		503.1
JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM. LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	2016			208.4	71.3	83.6		39.0	24.5	20.2	42.4	20.4		509.6
	2015			214.0	64.5	67.0		31.5	23.5	20.2	37.6	39.6	44.0	541.9
	2014			222.3	62.1	66.0		70.1	23.5	4.1	43.9	19.5	15.0	526.5
FU	£	Function/Program	Instruction	Regular	Special education	Other special education	Support Services:	Student & instruction related services	School administrative services	General and business administrative services	Plant operations and maintenance	Pupil transportation	Other support services	Total

Source: District Personnel Records

# JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

aily % Change in Student ce Average Daily Attendance	Enrollment	-1.63%		-2.33%	-2.33% -4.21%	-2.33% -4.21% -2.17%	-2.33% -4.21% -0.50%	-2.33% -4.21% -0.50% -5.53%	-2.33% -4.21% -2.17% -5.53% -9.15%	-2.33% -4.21% -2.17% -0.50% -5.53% -9.15%	2.2.5     -2.33%     95.44%       10.8     -4.21%     95.68%       6.0     -2.17%     95.64%       6.0     -2.17%     95.52%       18.0     -0.50%     95.52%       94.4     -5.53%     95.32%       92.2     -9.15%     98.88%       18.5     -1.18%     96.88%       35.5     -1.42%     94.48%
ly Average Daily Attendance											2,940.8 2,876.0 2,878.0 2,888.0 2,539.2 2,539.2 2,458.5 2,458.5 2,458.5 2,363.5 5 2,363.5 5
Average Daily Enrollment		3,285.4	3,208.8		3,073.7	3,073.7 3,007.0	3,073.7 3,007.0 2,992.1	3,073.7 3,007.0 2,992.1 2,826.7	3,073.7 3,007.0 2,992.1 2,826.7 2,568.0	3,073.7 3,007.0 2,992.1 2,826.7 2,537.7 2,537.7	3.073.7 3.007.0 2.992.1 2.826.7 2,568.0 2,537.7 2,531.6
	1 High School	1:13	1:10		1:11		11:11 11:11 11:10	111 111 110 110	11:1 11:1 01:1 01:1 01:1	11:1 11:1 01:1 01:1 01:1 01:1 01:1	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E
	Middle School	1:13	1:10		1:11	11:1		<u> </u>	11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:1 11:		
	Elementary	1:19	1:15		1:13	1:13 1:13	1:13 1:13 1:12	1:13 1:13 1:12 1:12	1:13 1:13 1:12 1:12 1:12	1:13 1:13 1:12 1:12 1:12	1:13 1:13 1:12 1:12 1:12 1:12
Teaching	Staff	284									
Percentage	Change										7.49% 2.79% 10.93% 2.79% -3.79% -3.79%
Cost Per	Pupil <sup>d</sup>	\$									19,712 20,262 22,478 22,478 25,484 25,484 25,484 25,5484 23,339
Operating	Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	\$ 59,162,864	59,507,571		62,250,794	62,250,794 63,340,374	62,250,794 63,340,374 67,140,915	62,250,794 63,340,374 67,140,915 67,653,640	62,250,794 63,340,374 67,140,915 67,653,640 66,870,907	62,250,794 63,340,374 67,140,915 67,653,640 66,870,907 65,098,295	62,250,794 63,340,374 67,140,915 67,653,640 66,870,907 65,098,295 66,540,621
	Enrollment	3,352	3,245		3,158	3,158 3,126	3,158 3,126 2,987	3,158 3,126 2,987 2,928	3,158 3,126 2,987 2,928 2,928	3,158 3,126 2,987 2,928 2,624 2,655	3,158 3,126 2,987 2,928 2,654 2,655 2,655
Fiscal	Year	2014	2015		2016	2016 2017	2016 2017 2018	2016 2017 2018 2019	2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022

Sources: Jefferson Township School District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

ъ а

Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). υр

Cost per pupil is the sum of operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from

the State's cost per pupil calculations.

		<u>JEFFERSON T</u> SCHOOL LAS	JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED	<u>ol district</u> <u>Mation</u> <u>Ars</u>						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
District Building										
Ellen T. Briggs School (1955)										
Square Feet	33,828	33,828	33,828	33,828	33,828	33,828	33,828	33,828	33,828	33,828
Capacity (students)	270.62	270.62	270.62	270.62	270.62	270.62	270.62	270.62	270.62	270.62
Enrollment	328	313	288	288	288	282	221	224	190	210
Cozy Lake School (1962)										
Square Feet	35,776	35,776	35,776	35,776	35,776	35,776	35,776	35,776	35,776	35,776
Capacity (students)	286.21	286.21	286.21	286.21	286.21	286.21	286.21	286.21	286.21	386.21
Enrollment	241	234	206	206	206	173	165	163	217	232
Milton School (1950)										
Square Feet	22,052	22,052	22,052	22,052	22,052	22,052	22,052	22,052	22,052	22,052
Capacity (students)	176.42	176.42	176.42	176.42	176.42	176.42	176.42	176.42	176.42	176.42
Enrollment	148	157	159	159	159	166	136	135		
Stanlick School (1962)										
Square Feet	65,304	65,304	65,304	65,304	65,304	65,304	65,304	65,304	65,304	65,304
Capacity (students)	453.60	453.60	453.60	453.60	453.60	453.60	453.60	453.60	453.60	453.60
Enrollment	381	368	345	345	345	281	270	272	326	308
White Rock School (1969)										
Square Feet	65,684	65,684	65,684	65,684	65,684	65,684	65,684	65,684	65,684	65,684
Capacity (students)	424.80	424.80	424.80	424.80	424.80	424.80	424.80	424.80	424.80	424.80
Enrollment	380	382	388	388	388	326	270	269	365	387
Middle School (1969)										
Square Feet	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
Capacity (students)	653.40	653.40	653.40	653.40	653.40	653.40	653.40	653.40	653.40	653.40
Enrollment	813	788	765	765	765	729	631	630	562	576
High School (1962)										
Square Feet	235,851	235,851	235,851	235,851	235,851	235,851	235,851	235,851	235,851	235,851
Capacity (students)	1,264.80	1,264.80	1,264.80	1,264.80	1,264.80	1,264.80	1,264.80	1,561.93	1,561.93	1,264.80
Enrollment	1,004	1,003	1,007	1,007	1,007	973	951	962	921	866
Other										
Administration Building										
Square Feet	12,144	12,144	12,144	12,144	12,144	12,144	12,144	12,144	12,144	12,144
Transportation										
Square Feet	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Maintenance Offices										
Square Feet	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
Number of Schools at June 30, 2023										

Exhibit J-18

Elementary = 5 Middle School = 1 High School = 1

Note - The Drummond School was decomissioned as a school in 2011. The school was renovated as Board of Education offices.

Source: Jefferson Township School District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

		2023	\$635,948	208,422	74,368	112,767	165,063	77,686	154,729	\$ 1,428,983
		2022	\$577,292	189,198	67,509	102,366	149,838	70,521	140,458	\$ 1,297,182
		2021	\$569,976	177,137	74,029	72,794	144,555	65,776	142,111	\$ 1,246,378
		2020	\$ 540,872	172,086	126,002	66,268	131,058	46,988	135,303	\$ 1,218,577
CLITTES	nded June 30,	2019	\$ 520,435	186,294	170,882	58,008	234,351	69,156	118,316	\$ 1,357,442
<u>OL DISTRICT</u> FOR SCHOOL FA <u>ARS</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30	2018	\$ 799,085	181,176	329,647	83,363	151,398	51,495	151,294	\$ 1,747,458
JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED		2017	\$ 1,012,177	210,578	121,688	104,008	251,410	194,338	215,043	\$ 2,109,242
		2016	\$ 827,769	172,213	99,518	85,059	205,606	158,932	175,864	\$ 1,724,961
		2015	\$ 507,645	83,023	138,171	96,389	185,379	31,154	225,127	\$ 1,266,888
		2014	\$ 486,669	79,592	132,462	92,406	177,719	29,867	215,825	\$ 1,214,540
		Projects #	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		School Facilities	Jefferson Township High School	Arthur Stanlick School	Cozy Lake School	Ellen T. Briggs School	Jefferson Township Middle School	Milton School	White Rock School	

Source: Jefferson Township School District records

Exhibit J-19

### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

		Coverage	Deductible
School Alliance Insurance Fund: Property - Blanket Building and Contents Including Boiler and Building Personal Property Inland Marine - Auto Physical Damage		\$ 500,000,000	\$ 2,500 1,000
School Alliance Insurance Fund: General Liability Each Occurrence General Aggregate Prod/Completed Operating Personal Injury		5,000,000 Agreed upon membershi	p
Fire Damage Medical Expense Limit (Excluding students) Automobile Coverage Combined Single Limit Hired/Non Owned		2,500,000 10,000 5,000,000	occurrence
Enviromental Impairment Liability Excludes mold/fungi/fungus/legionnala	Fund Aggregate	1,000,000/25,000,000	10,000
Crime Coverage Blanked Dishonesty Bond	Inside/Outside	50,000 500,000	1,000
Boiler and Machinery		1,000,000,000	2,500
Excess Liability (AL/GL)		5,000,000	
School Board Legal		5,000,000	15,000
Worker's Compensation - NJPIP Employer's Liability Supplemental Indemnity		Statutory 5,000,000 Statutory	
Bond for School Business Administrator	Selective Insurance	300,000	
Bond for Treasurer of School Monies	Selective Insurance	300,000	
Student Accident		6,000,000	All students & activities

Source: Jefferson Township School District Records.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ

973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

<u>Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and</u> <u>on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements</u> <u>Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*</u>

### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Lake Hopatcong, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Jefferson Township School District, in the County of Morris (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 10, 2023.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

K-1

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Page 2

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 10, 2023 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond A Sarinelli Raymond Sarinelli

Raymond Sarinelli Licensed Public School Accountant #2549 Certified Public Accountant



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ

973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

### <u>Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program;</u> <u>Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08</u>

### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Lake Hopatcong, New Jersey

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

We have audited the Jefferson Township School District's (the District's) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Page 2

### **Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to
  design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control
  over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, but not
  for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over
  compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Jefferson Township School District Page 3

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

October 10, 2023 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

Raymond A Sarinelli Raymond Sarinelli

Raymond Sarinelli Licensed Public School Accountant #2549 Certified Public Accountant

	2 SCHEL <u>F</u>	JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	HIP SCHOOL DISTI URES OF FEDERAL AR ENDED JUNE 30	<u>RICT</u> 					K-3 Schedule A 1 of 2
Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/Program Title/Cluster Title	Assitance Listing Number	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance Unearned Revenue/ Accounts Receivable) 6/30/2022	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Balance Unearned Revenue/ (Accounts Receivable) 6/30/2023	Amount Paid to Subrecipients
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: Child Nurtrition Cluster: Federal Food Distribution Program Total Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/22-6/30/23	\$ 88,264		\$ 88,264 88,264	\$ (87,166) (87,166)	\$ 1,098 1,098	
School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - School Breakfast COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option - Lunch Supply Chain Assistance Funding (Round 1 & 2) Supply Chain Assistance Funding (Round 3) Local Food for School Cooperative Program Total Child Nutrition Cluster	10.553 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	N/N N/N N/N N/N N/N N/N	7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/22 7/1/21-6/30/22 1/1/22-9/30/23 10/1/22-9/30/23 10/1/22-6/30/23	30,901 252,007 169,814 1,208,612 113,398 26,528 1,397	\$ (24,145) (119,620) (143,765)	23,795 197,651 24,145 119,620 113,398 26,528 1,397 506,534	(30,901) (252,007) (113,398) (113,398) (15,528) (1,397) (424,231)	(7,106) (54,356) (61,462)	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					(143,765)	594,798	(511,397)	(60, 364)	
Passed-through State Department of Education: General Fund: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Medicaid Cluster: Medicaid Reimbursement Total General Fund	93.778	N/A	7/1/22-6/30/23	65,406		65,406 65,406	(65,406) (65,406)		
Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through State Department of Education. Elementary and Secondary Education Act Consolidated Grant: Title I Total Title I	84.010	ESEA552023	7/1/22-9/30/23	114,152		108,303 108,303	(113,852)	(5,549) (5,549)	
Title II.A Title II.A Total Title II.A	84.367 84.367	ESEA552023 ESEA552022	7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22	50,348 62,311	(4,992) (4,992)	47,831 4,992 52,823	(50,348) (50,348)	(2,517) (2,517)	
Title III Total Title III	84.365	ESEA552023	7/1/22-9/30/23	9,795		2,000 2,000	(2,000) (2,000)		
Title IV Title IV Total Title IV	84.424 84.424	ESEA552023 ESEA552022	7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22	11,092 27,773	(11,962) (11,962)	8,083 11,962 20,045	(11,092) (11,092) (11,092)	(3,009) (3,009)	
Special Education Cluster: LD.E.A. Part B, Basic LD.E.A. Part B, Preschool LD.E.A. Part B, Preschool LD.E.A. Part B, Preschool COVID-19 LD.E.A. Part B, Passio - ARP COVID-19 LD.E.A. Part B, Preschool - ARP Total Special Education Cluster	84.027 84.173 84.173 84.173 84.027X 84.173X	FT-5520-23 FT-5520-23 FT-5520-22 FT-5520-22 FT-5520-22	7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/22-9/30/23 7/1/21-9/30/22 7/1/21-9/30/22	642,356 33,365 33,904 40,000 45,000	$\begin{array}{c} (5,703)\\ (6,301)\\ (1,642)\\ (13,646)\end{array}$	619,814 30,114 5,703 6,301 1,642 663,574	(642.356) (33,365) (33,721)	(22,542) $(3,251)$ $(3,251)$ $(25,793)$	

	<u>SCHEIL</u>	IEFFERSON TOWN DULE OF EXPENDI DR THE FISCAL YI	JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	<u>RICT</u> L AWARDS ), 2023					2 of 2
Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/Program Title/Cluster Title	Assitance Listing Number	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance Unearned Revenue/ (Accounts Receivable) 6/30/2022	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Balance Unearned Revenue/ (Accounts Receivable) 6/30/2023	Amount Paid to Subrecipients
Education Stabilization Fund									
COVID-19 CARES - Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	N/A	3/13/20-9/30/23	\$ 200,040	\$ (1,716)	\$ 1,716			
COVID-19 CRRSA ESSER II	84.425D	N/A	3/13/20-9/30/23	828,849	(99, 770)	99,770			
COVID-19 CRRSA Learning Acceleration	84.425D	N/A	3/13/20-9/30/23	53,191		33,500	\$ (39,625)	\$ (6,125)	
COVID-19 CRRSA Mental Health	84.425D	N/A	3/13/20-9/30/23	45,000	(215)	13,940	(13, 725)		
COVID-19 ESSER III - ARP	84.425U	N/A	3/13/20-9/30/24	1,862,785	(661, 150)	1,172,835	(885,584)	(373, 899)	
COVID-19 Accelerated Learning - ARP	84.425U	N/A	3/13/20-9/30/24	210,613	(139)	56,961	(62, 782)	(6,560)	
COVID-19 Beyond the School Day - ARP	84.425U	N/A	3/13/20-9/30/24	40,000	(12, 281)	28,044	(15,763)		
COVID-19 Mental Health - ARP	84.425U	N/A	3/13/20-9/30/24	45,000	(10, 875)	10,875			
COVID-19 Evidenced Based Summer Learning Enrichment - ARP	84.425U	N/A	3/13/20-9/30/24	40,000		40,000	(40,000)		
Total Education Stabilization Fund					(786, 746)	1,457,641	(1,057,479)	(386, 584)	
U.S. Department of Treasury Passed-through State Department of Education:									
COVID-19 Additional or Compensatory Special Education and Related Services	21.027	N/A	7/1/22-6/30/23	36,697		12,234	(36,697)	(24, 463)	
COVID-19 Additional or Compensatory Special Education and Related Services	21.027	N/A	7/1/21-6/30/22	203,621	(198, 179)	203,621		5,442	
Total U.S. Department of Treasury					(198,179)	215,855	(36,697)	(19,021)	
Total Special Revenue Fund					(1,015,525)	2,518,241	(1,947,189)	(442,473)	
Total Federal Awards					\$ (1,159,290)	\$ 3,178,445	\$ (2,523,992)	\$ (502,837)	-0- \$

K-3 Schedule A

N/A: Not Available/Applicable

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT	SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023	Budgetary

Balance

am Tále sáucation: sá a Aid sportation Aid d d d Aid n Aid a Aid a Aid a Aid a Social Security d f d d f d f f f f f f f f f f f f f			Award Amount	(Accounts Receivable) 6/30/2022	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	GAAP (Accounts Receivable)	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Budgetary Receivable F	Cumulative Total Expenditures
: 1 Aid Security 1 Aid 1 Aid Security Security			Award Amount	Receivable) 6/30/2022	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Budgetary Receivable	Total Expenditures
: 1 Aid Security 1 Aid 1 Aid Security Security		1	Amount	6/30/2022	Received	Expenditures	Receivable)	Revenue	Peceivable	Expenditures
Aid Seeurity Aid Aid Eeurity									NUCLIVAUN	
Aki eeurity Aki Aki Bond Aet eeurity										
ki n Aid sportation Aid F Social Security ki n Aid gortation Aid georation Aid derens Future Bond Act F Social Security										
		22-6/30/23 22-6/30/23 22-6/30/23	\$ 3,554,702		\$ 3,127,049	\$ (3,554,702)			\$ (427,653)	\$ 3,554,702
		22-6/30/23 22-6/30/23	636,026		559,508	(636,026)			(76,518)	636,026
		22-6/30/23	2,137,733		1,880,550	(2, 137, 733)			(257, 183)	2,137,733
			303,337		266,844	(303, 337)			(36, 493)	303,337
		7/1/22-6/30/23	63,024			(63,024)	\$ (63,024)		(63, 024)	63,024
		7/1/22-6/30/23	1,254,846		1,254,846	(247,586)		1,007,260		247,586
		7/1/22-6/30/23	442,960			(442,960)	(442, 960)		(442,960)	442,960
		7/1/22-6/30/23	1,254,846							
		7/1/22-6/30/23	1,748,890		1,576,183	(1,748,890)	(172,707)		(172,707)	1,748,890
		7/1/21-6/30/22	6,194,985	(603, 611)	603,611					6,194,985
		7/1/21-6/30/22	636,026	(11,971)	61,971					636,026
		7/1/21-6/30/22	2,137,733	(208, 291)	208,291					2,137,733
		7/1/21-6/30/22	303,337	(29,556)	29,556					303,337
		7/1/21-6/30/22	64,285	(64,285)	64,285					64,285
		7/1/21-6/30/22	518,835	(518,835)	518,835					518,835
		7/1/21-6/30/23	68,303	(68, 303)	161,151	(92, 848)				161,151
		7/1/21-6/30/22	1,784,904	(90, 831)	90,831					1,784,904
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contribution 23-495-034-5094-001		7/1/22-6/30/23	2,265,776		2,265,776	(2,265,776)				2,265,776
		7/1/22-6/30/23	8,507,009		8,507,009	(8,507,009)				8,507,009
		7/1/22-6/30/23	118,025		118,025	(118,025)				118,025
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance 23-495-034-5094-004	-	7/1/22-6/30/23	2,883		2,883	(2,883)				2,883
Total General Fund State Aid				(1,645,683)	21,297,204	(20,120,799)	(678,691)	1,007,260	(1,476,538)	31,829,207
Debt Service Aid Type II 23-100-034-5120-124		7/1/22-6/30/23	216,498		216,498	(216,498)				216,498
Total Debt Service Aid				Ì	216,498	(216,498)		ĺ		216,498
Special Revenue Fund:										
Needs Grant		7/1/22-6/30/23	61,259		61,259	(61,259)				61,259
Climate Awareness Education Grant 23-100-034-5063-359		7/1/22-6/30/23	6,660		6,660	(6,660)			1011 0012	6,660
Preschool Education Expansion Aid Grant 23-495-034-5		1/1/22-6/30/23	1,034,483		931,035	(1,034,483)			(103,448)	1,034,483
Total Special Revenue Fund					998,954	(1,102,402)			(103,448)	1,102,402
Total NJ Department of Education				(1,645,683)	22,512,656	(21,439,699)	(678,691)	1,007,260	(1,579,986)	33,148,107

K-4 Schedule B 2 of 2

12,814 528 Total Expenditures 41,737 28,395 \$ 33,189,844 ulative Ś Memo (2,744) (127) (2, 871)\$ (1,582,857) Receivable Budgetary ŝ \$ 1,007,260 Budgetary Unearned Revenue (2, 871)\$ (681,562) (2,744) (127) (Accounts Receivable) Balance 6/30/2023 GAAP \$ (12,814) (528) (13, 342)\$ (21,453,041) 2,265,776 8,507,009 118,025 Expenditures Budgetary Ś \$ 10,070 13,224 \$ (1,648,436) \$ 22,525,880 401 2,753 Cash Received \$ (2,753)(2,753)(Accounts Receivable) 6/30/2022 Budgetary Balance SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT \$ (2,265,776) (8,507,009) (118,025) (2,883) 12,814 528 28,395 Award Amount \$ 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/21-6/30/22 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 7/1/22-6/30/23 Grant Period 23-495-034-5094-002 23-495-034-5094-004 23-495-034-5094-004 23-100-010-3350-021 22-100-010-3350-023 23-100-010-3350-023 23-495-034-5094-001 Grant or State Project Number Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination **On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions** On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: COVID 19 - Seamless Summer Option Total NJ Department of Agriculture New Jersey Department of Agriculture: School Breakfast Program - State School Lunch Program - State State Grantor/Program Title Food Service Fund:

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination

N/A - Not Available

Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions

On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance

2,883

\$ (10,559,348) 10,893,693

### <u>JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Jefferson Township School District Board of Education under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

### NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also does not recognize the June state aid payments in the current year. Grant revenue in the capital projects fund is recognized on the budgetary basis in the year of award while on a GAAP basis revenue is recognized based on grant expenditures and when reimbursement requests are submitted.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$105,582 for the General Fund and (\$61,691) for the Special Revenue Fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general, and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented on the following page:

### <u>JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023</u> (Continued)

### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

	Federal	State	Total	
General Fund	\$ 65,406	\$21,233,641	\$21,299,047	
Special Revenue Fund	1,889,419	995,033	2,884,452	
Debt Service Fund		216,498	216,498	
Enterprise Fund - Food Service	511,397	13,342	524,739	
Total Awards	\$ 2,466,222	\$22,458,514	\$24,924,736	

### NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08.*
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following awards:

	State Grant Number/ Assist. Listing Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Expenditures
State:	0			
Equalization Aid	23-495-034-5120-078	7/1/22-6/30/23	\$ 3,554,702	\$ 3,554,702
Special Education Aid	23-495-034-5120-089	7/1/22-6/30/23	2,137,733	2,137,733
Security Aid	23-495-034-5120-084	7/1/22-6/30/23	303,337	303,337
Stabilization Aid	23-495-034-5120-078	7/1/22-6/30/24	1,254,846	247,586
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security				
Contribution	23-495-034-5095-003	7/1/22-6/30/23	1,748,890	1,748,890
Preschool Education Aid	23-495-034-5120-086	7/1/22-6/30/23	1,034,483	1,034,483

### JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued)

Summary of Auditors' Results (Cont'd):

	State Grant Number/ Assist. Listing Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Expenditures
<u>Federal:</u>				
Education Stabilization Fund				
COVID-19 CRRSA Learning Acceleration	84.425D	3/13/20-9/30/23	\$ 53,191	\$ 39,625
COVID-19 CRRSA Mental Health	84.425D	3/13/20-9/30/23	45,000	13,725
COVID-19 ESSER III - ARP	84.425U	3/13/20-9/30/24	1,862,785	885,584
COVID-19 Accelerated Learning - ARP	84.425U	3/13/20-9/30/24	210,613	62,782
COVID-19 Beyond the School Day-ARP	84.425U	3/13/20-9/30/24	40,000	15,763
COVID-19 Evidence Based Summer				
Learning Enrichment	84.425U	3/13/20-9/30/24	40,000	40,000
- The threshold used for distinguishing bet	ween Type A and Type	B programs was	\$750,000 for	federal and state

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000 for federal and state grants.

- The District was not determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both federal and state programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

# JEFFERSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year audit findings.